

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ~ ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

ANNUAL REPORT 2014–2015

Date of Tabling: September 2015

PR92/2015

ISBN: 978-0-621-43501-6

OFFICIAL HANDOVER OF 2014-15 ANNUAL REPORT



To: Honourable RR Pillay MPL MEC for Human Settlements and Public Works

I have the honour of submitting the Annual Report of the **KZN Public Works Department** for the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015



From: Mr A Govender Accounting Officer

KZN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS VOTE 14 2014/15 ANNUAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. GENERALINFORMATION | 4 |
|--|-----|
| 1.1 Vision, Mission and Values | 4 |
| 1.2 Organisational Structure | 5 |
| 1.3 Legislative Mandates | 6 |
| 1.4 Entities Reporting to the MEC | 6 |
| 1.5 MEC FOREWORD | |
| 1.6 Overview by the Head of Department | 9 |
| 2. INFORMATION ON PRE-DETERMINED OBJECTIVES | 10 |
| 2.1 Overall Performance | 10 |
| 2.1.1 Voted Funds | 10 |
| 2.1.2AimofVote | 10 |
| 2.1.3 Summary of Programmes | 10 |
| 2.1.4KeyStrategicObjectivesAchievements | |
| 2.1.5 Overview of the Service Delivery Environment for 2014/15 | 12 |
| 2.1.6 Overview of The Organisational Environment for 2014/15 | 12 |
| 2.1.7 Key Policy Developments and Legislative Changes | 12 |
| 2.1.8 Departmental Revenue Expenditure and Other Specific Topics | 12 |
| 2.1.9 Departmental Expenditure | 13 |
| 2.1.10 Transfer Payments | 14 |
| 2.1.11 Conditional Grants and Earmarked Funds | 14 |
| 2.1.12MaintenanceandAssetManagementPlan | 14 |
| 2.2 PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE | 15 |
| 2.2.1 Programme 1: Administration | 15 |
| 2.2.2 Programme 2: Real Estate (Property Management) | 19 |
| 2.2.3 Programme 3: Provision of Buildings, Structures and Equipment (Operations) | 22 |
| 3.ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | 27 |
| 3.1 Report of the Audit & Risk Committee | 27 |
| 3.2 Report of the Accounting Officer | 31 |
| 3.3 Report of the Auditor General | 49 |
| 3.4AppropriationStatement | 53 |
| 4. HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | 145 |
| 5. OTHER INFORMATION | 185 |
| 5.1 Acronyms | 185 |
| 5.2 List of contact details. | 186 |

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 VISION, MISSION AND VALUES

VISION

"A thriving economy through infrastructure development and property management."

MISSION

"We will lead in infrastructure development and property management in KwaZulu - Natal".

CORE VALUES

The KwaZulu-Natal Department of Public Works has been guided by the following values:

• Batho Pele Principles

• The Citizen's Charter

Cost Effectiveness : Value for money

Quality We will adhere to prescribed standards Professionalism We will take pride in everything we do

• Integrity : We will be honest and reliable in all our dealings

• Service Excellence : We will be proactive in responding to the needs of our clients

Corporate Governance
 Good Governance

1.2 ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE

KWAZULU NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE

HEAD OF DEPARTMENTMR. A GOVENDER



GENERAL MANAGER:
OPERATIONS
MR T A MDADANE



GENERAL MANAGER:
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
MRS S LINDA



CHIEF
FINANCIAL OFFICER
MR J REDFEARN



GENERAL MANAGER:
CORPORATE SERVICES
MR P W DUMA



1.3 LEGISLATIVE MANDATES

Within the broad statutory mandates of government institutions, the following mandates guide the KZN Public Works department's core functions:

- The Construction Industry Development Board Act No. 38 of 2000;
- Property Valuers Professional Act No. 47 of 2000;
- National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act No. 103 of 1977;
- Council for the Built Environment Act No. 43 of 2000;
- Engineering Profession Act No. 46 of 2000;
- Architectural Profession Act No. 44 of 2000;
- Quantity Surveying Profession Act No. 49 of 2000;
- Project and Construction Management Professions Act No. 48 of 2000;
- · Occupational Health and Safety Act No. 85 of 1993;
- Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act No. 130 of 1993;
- State Land Disposal Act No. 48 of 1961;
- Deeds Registry Act No. 47 of 1937;
- Expropriation Act No. 63 of 1975;
- Prevention of Illegal Eviction from, and unlawful occupation of land Act No. 19 of 1998;
- National Environmental Management Act No. 107 of 1988;
- KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act, 3 of 2003
- The KwaZulu-Natal Heritage Act 10 of 1977,
- Broad Based Black Economic Empowerment Act No. 53 of 2003;
- Promotion of Administrative Justice Act No. 3 of 2000;
- Promotion of Access to Information Act No. 2 of 2000;
- · Labour Relations Act No. 66 of 1995;
- Employment Equity Act No. 55 of 1998;
- South African Qualification Authority Act No. 58 of 1995;
- Skills Development Act No. 97 of 1998;
- Public Finance Management Act No. 1 of 1999;
- Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act No. 2 of 2000
- Basic Conditions of Employment Act No. 75 of 1997; and
- Government Immovable Asset Management Act No. 19 of 2007

1.4 ENTITIES REPORTING TO THE MEC

There are no entities reporting to the MEC in the KZN Public Works Department.

1.5 MEC FOREWORD



The Honourable RR Pillay MPL
MEC for Human Settlements and Public Works

In the year under review, our country marked twenty years of freedom and democracy. It was clear that while we have matured as a democratic nation, learnt many lessons and achieved much, there are new challenges to confront. Our strategic focus remains that of rebuilding and developing our country for the benefit of all South Africans.

The political imperatives of this government articulated in among others the National Development Plan, the Provincial Growth and Development Strategy as well as state of the nation and state of the province addresses constitute the platform for the broader policy, planning and prioritisation processes.

In every facet of our operations, the Department of Public Works is driven by a results based programme planning approach. Government's broad strategic outcomes necessitate high quality planning to accomplish. We are further cognisant of the responsibility to ensure responsible spending, given the strain on the Treasury's resources.

The state is the key instrument in advancing radical socio-economic transformation. The National Development Plan Vision 2030 details massive industrialisation and infrastructure programmes. We must build an inclusive economy. Public Works is central to the realisation of that vision. Contractor development, a skilled workforce, and job creation are among the key outcomes identified in our strategic orientation. This report details those priorities, performance data and outputs.

Infrastructure development and economic growth are inextricably entwined. Former KwaZulu-Natal Premier, now Ambassador Sibusiso Ndebele was fond of quoting that historic line, "It is not our wealth that builds our roads, but it is our roads that built our wealth". So too, with our schools, our clinics, dams, and hospitals.

Accordingly, the National Infrastructure Plan [NIP] and the Government's Strategic Infrastructure Programmes [SIPs] have an extremely vital role to play in the further growth of our country's economy.

Three years ago Public Works was mandated by the KwaZulu Natal Provincial Government to assume the role of "Implementing Agent of Choice" for all government departments. In the year under review we have advanced significantly in this pursuit. Our assessment is that we have reached 70% of our target.

The Department does not only deliver social infrastructure such as schools, clinics and hospitals, but it has also recently been tasked with chairing the Provincial Infrastructure Work Group. This is exciting work that

seeks to achieve coordination of all infrastructure delivery in the province. For the first time we have not only provincial departments, but also key stakeholders such as Eskom, Transnet, Water and Sanitation, Umgeni Water, and the Provincial Planning Commission serving on the Work Group.

I am confident that the Department has made significant progress in the year under review in discharging its overall mandate. I am therefore delighted to present this annual report that captures the performance of the Department detailed through each of its programmes.

Mr RR Pillay MPL

Executive Authority: KwaZulu-Natal Human Settlements and Public Works

MEC: Human Settlements and Public Works

1.6 OVERVIEW BY THE HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

Overview by the Head of Department 2014/15

Having a leading role in infrastructure development and property management for the KwaZulu-Natal provincial administration is the core mission of the Department of Public Works. The broad services it renders may be summarised as follows:

- 1. Acquisition of buildings and land through purchase, hiring and leasing;
- 2. Management of the asset register for provincial fixed assets viz. land and buildings.
- 3. Construction and maintenance of public buildings including renovations.
- 4. Alienation of public buildings and land, including disposal of fixed assets when necessary.

Within the context of advancing radical economic transformation, the strategic focus of the 2014/15 financial year was the realisation of the 2010-2015 Medium Term Strategic Framework (MTSF). The Department's programmes responded to the national objectives of inter alia, building economic and social infrastructure, enhancing skills development, creating decent jobs and promoting Broad Based Black Economic Empowerment.

In the year under review the Department's more specific goals extended to inter alia:

- 1. Improving integrated service through the multi-year Infrastructure Delivery Improvement Programme (IDIP).
- 2. Facilitating the provision of accommodation and property management services to meet the requirements of client departments.
- 3. Achieving optimal utilization of fixed state assets through effective implementation of the Government Immovable Asset Management Act (GIAMA).
- 4. Creating job opportunities through public employment programmes like through the Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP), the KZN Greening Programme and Izandla Ziyagezana.
- 5. Advancing transformation of procurement practices to benefit entrepreneurs and professionals from historically marginalized sections of our population as well as the creation of an enabling environment to attract women, youth and the disabled to the construction industry through active support for emerging contractors and
- 6. Ensuring effective and efficient management of the Department's financial resources.

The specific values attached to the Infrastructure Delivery Improvement Programme through which the Department provided services to client departments is detailed in the report.

The Department has been active in the feasibility study to build a Provincial Government Office Precinct in Pietermaritzburg to offset the prohibitive costs of private leases. That project now enters a new configuration where alternative sources of funding are being sought given the Treasury's austerity measures.

EPWP has been an outstanding intervention in realising the stated goal of creating six million job opportunities. KZN is well ahead in its contribution to the national targets. As of April 2015, the overall coordination of EPWP will rest with Public Works in the Province.

The achievement of these objectives is due to the dedication and diligence of the management and staff of the Department. These collective efforts are generously acknowledged.

Mr A Govender

Head of Department: Public Works

31 May 2015

2. INFORMATION ON PRE-DETERMINED OBJECTIVES

2.1 OVERALL PERFORMANCE

2.1.1 VOTED FUNDS

Voted funds for 2014/15

| Appropriation | Main Appropriation (R'000) | Adjusted Appropriation | Actual Amount Spent (R'000) | Under / (Over) Expenditure (R'000) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Vote 14 | R1,369,361 | R1,391,763 | R1,388,082 | R3,681 |
| Responsible MEC | MEC For KZN Public Works | Hon. R Pillay | | |
| Administering Department | KZN Department of Public Works | | | |
| Accounting Officer | Head of Department | Mr. A Govender | | |

2.1.2 AIM OF VOTE

The main aim of the vote is to enable the department to provide building infrastructure and property management services to all departments in the KwaZulu – Natal provincial government.

2.1.3 SUMMARY OF PROGRAMMES

The activities of the KZN Public Works Department are organized in the following programmes:

Programme 1: Administration Programme 2: Real Estate

Programme 3: Provision of buildings, structures & equipment (Operations)

The purpose of each programme is detailed under 2.2 below.

2.1.4 KEY STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES ACHIEVEMENTS

Programme 1: Administration

- The Department filled 58.3% of posts on the approved Human Resource Provisioning Plan during 2014/15.
- The Internship Programme, whose objective is to fill the skills gap in the critical occupational categories, had a total of 59 interns participating in the internship programme.
- In terms of contributing to the Provincial Transformation Profile; the Department aims to achieve a 50: 50 gender representation at SMS. In 2014/15, 37% of all posts were occupied by women.
- As indicated in subsection 2.1.9 below, the Department of Public Works under-spent it's 2014/15 Final Appropriation, with savings of R3, 684 million, which is 99.74 per cent of the total budget spent.
- The department continued to liaise closely with client departments in order to recover claims due and minimize cash flow problems.
- The Department collected revenue totalling R19, 484 million in 2014/15, exceeding the revenue budget by 236.1 per cent.

Programme 2: Real Estate

- Updating of the Fixed Asset register continued to be a key performance area. 5224 facilities and land
 parcels were updated in the Fixed Asset Register in terms of the National and GIAMA minimum
 requirements against a target of 2000. The overachievement was due to the preparation of cleaned data
 to be ported to the new Archibus system.
- 203 properties were registered in the name of the Government of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal.
- The Department timeously completed its User Asset Management Plan (U-AMP) as well as the Custodian Asset Management Plan (C-AMP) which was based on all received U-AMPs. These plans were submitted to the KZN Provincial Treasury for consideration when determining infrastructure budget allocations.
- A total of 176 hired properties were audited for space utilisation against the target of 180 (98%) to ensure that the buildings are optimally utilised.
- A total of 268 state owned facilities were audit for space utilisation against a target of 316 (81%) to ensure that the state buildings are optimally utilised.
- The Department let 21 properties (office accommodation needed by the provincial departments) against the targeted 25 properties (84%)
- The Department finalised 205 leases agreements in respect of State Domestic Facilities built on land governed by the KZN Ingonyama Trust Board (ITB Land) against a target of 200 (102.5%)
- 471 jobs were created under the Izandla Ziyagezana Programme against a target of 430 (109%).
- All Municipalities that submitted invoices were paid in full. A total of R512m was paid against the
 allocated budget of R458m this resulted to overspending of R28 million. Additional funding from
 departmental savings utilised to pay outstanding rates, hence over expenditure.
- A total of 9 properties were disposed on the open bid at a total market value of R7, 5m. In addition hereto, Ethekwini Municipality was granted servitude rights over 3 provincial sites, Furthermore 21 vacant properties were let and reallocated to other Provincial clients for improved service delivery.
- The Department acquired 9 new properties to support improved service delivery.

Programme 3: Provision of buildings, structures and equipment (Operations)

- In the 2014/2015 financial year, the Infrastructure spending for Health and Public Works were above 100%, Health achieved 101% expenditure under Health Facility Revitalization Grant (HIG and NCSG Components). Public Works achieved 102% expenditure. Education achieved 86% expenditure, which was due to the letter that was issued by the Client Department in November 2014, stating that all Planning on projects in design shall be suspended until an instruction to the contrary issued is issued. Infrastructure spending for Sports and Recreation; COGTA; Social Development and Transport was exceptionally high. Sports and Recreation achieved 148% expenditure; COGTA achieved 120% expenditure; Social Development achieved 120% expenditure and the Department of Transport achieved 118% expenditure.
- Some of the noteworthy projects executed on behalf of our client Departments in the 2014/15 financial year include:
 - Completion of the Forensic Mortuary on behalf of the Department of Health Prince Mshiyeni Hospital Central Laundry 06 Early Childhood Development Centres completed COGTA Disaster Management Centre
- The EPWP programme created 4966 Work Opportunities against a target of 4 500 and 1 499 Full Time Equivalents (FTEs) against a target of 800 FTEs by end of March 2015. In the 2013/14 financial year, the Department implemented the NYS Phase 3 where 100 learners were selected to be trained on the National Certificate: Building and Civil Construction at NQF Level 3. The Programme sustained 84 learners who completed their training on the 2014/15 financial year.

2.1.5 OVERVIEW OF THE SERVICE DELIVERY ENVIRONMENT FOR 2014/15

- In line with the five-year strategic plan for 2010/11 2014/15, the department had the opportunity to deliver on some of the 10 national strategic priorities by utilizing developed programmes already in the Provincial Programme of Action (e.g. Expanded Public Works Programme; National Youth Service; Izandla Ziyagezana; Masakhe Emerging Contractor Development; Internship; Bursary; Property Incubator Programme and Learnership programmes) and further make these to be an integral part of the Premier's Flagship Programme.
- The Department faced the challenge of poor contractor performance in the delivery of building infrastructure to client departments.

2.1.6 OVERVIEW OF THE ORGANISATIONAL ENVIRONMENT FOR 2014/15

The Department utilised its accumulated experience in the Building Environment as well as its
established business systems and processes to maximise the delivery of high quality projects and
property management services.

2.1.7 KEY POLICY DEVELOPMENTS AND LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

There were no significant revisions to the Department's legislative or other mandates during the planning and implementation periods of the 2014/15 Annual Performance Plan.

2.1.8 DEPARTMENTAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND OTHER SPECIFIC TOPICS

The table below shows the revenue budget for the Department of Public Works for 2014/15, and the actual revenue collected for the year.

Details of provincial own receipts - Vote 14 - 2014/15

| | Actual | Final Appropriation | (Under)/ Over | % collected |
|--|--------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| R thousand | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % |
| | | | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) = (2) - (1) | (4) = (1) / (2) |
| Tax receipts | - | - | - | - |
| Casino taxes | - | - | - | - |
| Horse racing taxes | - | - | - | - |
| Liquor licences | - | - | - | - |
| Motor vehicle licences | - | - | - | - |
| Sale of goods and | | | | |
| services other than | 5 662 | 6 461 | (799) | 87.6 |
| capital assets | | | | |
| Transfers received | - | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | - | - | - | - |
| Interest, dividends and rent on land | 155 | 164 | (9) | 94.5 |
| Sale of capital assets | 12 103 | 755 | 11 348 | 1 603.0 |
| Transactions in financial assets and liabilities | 1 566 | 872 | 694 | 179.6 |
| Total | 19 486 | 8 252 | 11 234 | 236.1 |

The department collected revenue totalling R19. 486 million in 2014/15, exceeding the revenue budget by 236.1 per cent.

The main source of the over-collection was Sale of capital assets, which is also the largest contributor to the departments' total revenue collected, at R12, 102 million. The main contributors to this category are sale of land and buildings and auction of motor vehicles and old office equipment.

Another driver of over-collected was Transactions in financial assets and liabilities, where collections were 179.5 per cent of Final Appropriation, or R694 000 above budget. This was mainly due to an unanticipated collection of out of service debt, which is difficult to forecast.

2.1.9 DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURE

The table below illustrates actual expenditure for Vote 14 for 2014/15, per programme and economic classification, respectively. Also given in the tables are the Adjusted Appropriation, any virements made after the tabled Adjustments Estimate, and the Final Appropriation.

Summary of expenditure analysis by programme - Vote 14 - 2014/15

| | Actual | Adjusted Appropriation | Virement Post Adj. Est. | Final Appropriation | Under/ (Over) | % spent |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| R thousand | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) = (2) + (3) | (5) = (4) - (1) | (1)/(4) |
| 1. Administration | 330 664 | 331 849 | (115) | 331 734 | 1070 | 99.7 |
| 2. Real Estate | 614 291 | 615 691 | 573 | 616 264 | 1973 | 99.7 |
| 3. Provision of Buildings, | 440.407 | 444.000 | (450) | 440.705 | 620 | 00.0 |
| Structures & Equip. | 443 127 | 444 223 | (458) | 443 765 | 638 | 99.9 |
| ж – чи.р. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 1 388 082 | 1 391 763 | - | 1 391 763 | 3 681 | 99.7 |

- As is reflected in the above table, the Department of Public Works under-spent it's 2014/15 Final Appropriation by R3.681 million, with spending at 99.7 per cent of budget.
- Programme 1: Administration was underspent at 99.7 per cent or by R1.070 million. This was mainly attributed to the non-filling of vacant posts within the department due to delays in the recruitment processes, as well as the implementation of financial controls by the department.
- Programme 2: Real Estate was under-spent by R1, 973 million, mainly attributed to slow spending against Goods and services in respect of the Fixed Asset Management Tool, as well as GIAMA related projects as a result of extended appeal processes, resulting in the under-expenditure reflected under Goods and services. It must be noted that R9, 934 million was suspended from 2014/15 to 2015/16 budget allocation in this regard. Expenditure against Transfers and subsidies to: Provinces and municipalities exceeded the budget due to higher than anticipated arrear property rates payments for the eThekwini Metro and Ulundi Municipalities.
- Programme 3: Provision of Buildings, Structures and Equipment was under-spent by R639 000 due to financial controls implemented by the department.

2.1.10 TRANSFER PAYMENTS

Transfer payments as reflected in the Annual Financial Statement are in respect of payment of Municipal rates to municipalities, transfer to households in respect of severance packages and Departmental Agencies and Accounts in respect of skills development levy and workman's compensation.

2.1.11 CONDITIONAL GRANTS AND EARMARKED FUNDS

The table below shows the actual expenditure incurred in 2014/15 on national conditional grants by the department, against the 2014/15 Final Appropriation.

Summary of conditional grants - Vote 14 - 2014/15

| D the control | Actual | Final Appropriation | Under/ (Over) | % spent |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| R thousand | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) = (2) - (1) | (1) / (2) |
| EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces | 3 167 | 3 168 | 1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 3 167 | 3 168 | 1 | 100.0 |

The Department fully spent its 2014/15 budget of the EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces. This grant mainly caters for the KZN Greening Programme.

2.1.12 MAINTENANCE AND ASSET MANAGEMENT PLAN

The implementation of GIAMA commenced on 1 April 2011 with the funding having been provided. The Department has conducted Condition Assessments to the State owned Administrative buildings. The findings will inform the maintenance backlog and the physical condition of the assessed assets. This will also influence the budgetary allocation for infrastructure development and maintenance. This process also depicts the picture of assets life-cycle and completeness of data in the register.

In the process of implementation of GIAMA, the user Departments compile User Asset Management plans (U-AMPs) in line with their service delivery objectives.

In this financial year the focus of condition assessments was on health facilities. This is done in a phased-in approach due to limited budget.

The implementation of GIAMA, necessitated the review of the KZN Land Admin Act, 2003 which is receiving attention of the KZN Legislature.

2.2 PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE

The activities of the KZN Public Works Department are organized in the following programmes:

Programme 1: Administration

Programme 2: Real Estate (Property Management)

Programme 3: Provision of buildings, structures & equipment (Operations)

2.2.1 PROGRAMME 1: ADMINISTRATION

Purpose: The purpose of this programme is to provide overall management support within the Department. The core services rendered by the Administration programme in 2014-15 were:

- · Providing strategic leadership and management
- Providing support to the Member of the Executive Council
- · Building a positive corporate culture
- · Rendering support and advice in terms of:
 - Human resource practices and policies;
 - All legal matters, security and logistics;
 - Effective communication and information management systems.
- Ensuring M & E Systems are in place;
- · Rendering sound financial management services and risk management

PROGRAMME 1: ADMINISTRATION - STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT

The strategic objectives, annual targets and actual performance for 2014 -15 for the administration programme are detailed below:

| | Programme | Actual Performa | Actual Performance Against Target | |
|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Strategic objective | Performance Indicator | Annual Target 2014/2015 | Actual 2014/15 | variance |
| Leading the process of Strategic Planning and | The number of Strategic Planning Sessions | 3 Sessions | 7 | Strategic Planning sessions were extended to the four Regions |
| Monitoring and Evaluation | An Annual Performance Plan tabled by due date | - | _ | |
| | No. of Performance Reports submitted according to the PFMA and Treasury Regulations | 4 | 4 | |

PROGRAMME 1: ADMINISTRATION - CORPORATE SERVICES

| PROGRAMME 1: ADMINISTI | PROGRAMME 1: ADMINISTRATION - CORPORATE SERVICES | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Programme | Actual Perfor | Actual Performance Against Target | |
| Strategic objective | Performance Indicator | Annual Target 2014/2015 | Actual 2014/15 | variance |
| To ensure the reduction of the vacancy rate | % posts filled on the approved Human Resource Provisioning Plan (HRPP) | 75% | 58.3% | The reasons for under achievement occurred due to the delay in the approval of the HR Provisioning Plan. |
| | | | | Delays with vetting and verification processes. |
| To achieve equity targets | 2% posts on the HRPP filled with staff | 2% | 1.2% | Only two (2) posts were filled with candidates with disabilities in the Southern Region. The 2% would have been achieved but the one recommended candidate with disability was retained by his Department. |
| | | | | The Service Level Agreement has not yet been finalised with Service Provider and the attempts to fill positions using the provincial pool has also not been successful |
| | 50 % representation of women at SMS | %09 | 37% | The Department has made some improvement in terms of female representation at SMS level hence sitting at 37%. Women are prioritized when filling SMS posts. One women exited the Department. |
| | | | | |

PROGRAMME 1: ADMINISTRATION - FINANCE

| PROGRAMME 1: ADMINISTRATION - FINANCE | ATION - FINANCE | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------|
| | | Actual Performance Against Target | ce Against Target | |
| Strategic objective | Frogramme Ferrormance Indicator | Annual Target 2014/2015 | Actual 2014/15 | variance |
| To be fully compliant with PFMA & Treasury Regulations and practice notes | An unqualified audit report | An unqualified audit report | 1 Unqualified Audit Opinion | |
| | Number of procurement plans developed and reviewed | | 7- | |
| | % of budget variation on monthly ,quarterly and annually expenditure | Within 2% budget variation | Within 2% budget variation Achieved 99.7% | |

2.2.2 PROGRAMME 2: REAL ESTATE (PROPERTY MANAGEMENT)

Purpose: The purpose of this programme is to provide and facilitate the provision of accommodation and integrated property management services to clients though planned property acquisition and disposal, optimal utilisation of state fixed assets, land valuation, maintenance of fixed property register, payment of property rates and integrated service delivery.

The strategic objectives, annual targets and actual performance for 2014 -15 for the Real Estate programme are detailed below:

2.2.2 PROGRAMME 2: REAL ESTATE (PROPERTY MANAGEMENT)

| 2.2.2 PROGRAMME 2: REAL | 2.2.2 PROGRAMME 2: REAL ESTATE (PROPERTY MANAGEMENT) | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Strategic objective | Programme Performance Indicator | Actual Performance Against Target Annual Target 2014/2015 2014/15 | ce Against Target Actual 2014/15 | Reasons for variance |
| To provide efficient and effective management of Provincial Fixed Asset Register | Number of Immovable Assets recorded in the IAR in accordance with Mandatory requirements of National Treasury | 2000 | 5224 | Over achievement due to more updates done for migration to the new asset register system |
| | U-AMP compiled and submitted to Provincial Treasury in accordance with GIAMA | - | - | |
| To effectively manage immovable assets in terms of GIAMA | CAMP compiled and submitted to Provincial Treasury in accordance with GIAMA (Sector Measure) | 7- | 7- | |
| | Number of condition assessments conducted on state owned buildings | 100 | 21 | Delays in the appointment of service providers |
| | Number of facilities receiving facilities management Services | 20 | 16 | Only 16 facilities required facilities management services as at the end of financial year. Some facilities were re-allocated to other users. |

| 2.2.2 PROGRAMME 2: REAL | 2.2.2 PROGRAMME 2: REAL ESTATE (PROPERTY MANAGEMENT) | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Actual Performance Against Target | e Against Target | : |
| Strategic objective | Programme Penormance Indicator | Annual Target 2014/2015 | Actual 2014/15 | reasons for variance |
| | Number of properties let (Sector Measure) | 25 | 21 | Delays in bidders not submitting required documentation on time to allow finalisation of lease agreements |
| for Departments with | Number of lease agreements concluded | 200 | 205 | More ITB leases were signed than anticipated |
| acquisitions, disposal | Number of properties disposed | 20 | O | NDPW has not provided a Power of Attorney to enable the Department to finalise endorsements to obtain duplicate original title deeds. Delays with purchasers not submitting critical documentation to effect conveyancing |
| | Number of Properties acquired | 22 | Ō | Delays with conveyancing and extensive delays in terms of the Planning and Development Act. |
| To vest provincial properties in order to take transfer of all identified Provincial immovable Assets | Number of properties registered into the name of the KZN Provincial government | 300 | 203 | Non availability of original title deeds There were delays in finalising R293 transfers from Ethekwini , uMlalazi & uMhlathuze municipalities |
| To facilitate the creation of jobs | No. of work opportunities through Izandla Ziyagezana | 430 | 471 | More sites were identified for the programme, this resulted to more beneficiaries being employed. |

| 2.2.2 PROGRAMME 2: REAL | 2.2.2 PROGRAMME 2: REAL ESTATE (PROPERTY MANAGEMENT) | (- | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Actual Performance Against Target | e Against Target | |
| Strategic objective | Indicator | Annual Target 2014/2015 | Actual 2014/15 | variance |
| To ensure optimal utilisation of state properties and hired office buildings | Number of state owned facilities audited for space utilisation | 316 | 268 | Audit were conducted however clients were not available to sign inspection forms hence could not submit as evidence |
| | Number of hired facilities audited for space utilisation | 180 | 176 | Audit were conducted however clients were not available to sign inspection forms hence could not submit as evidence |
| To manage the timeous payment of property rates | 100% expenditure on approved property rates invoices from municipalities | R485 m (100%) | R512 m | The over expenditure was due to rates increases in some of the municipalities (Additional funding from departmental savings utilised to pay outstanding rates, hence over expenditure.) |

2.2.3 PROGRAMME 3: PROVISION OF BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES & EQUIPMENT (OPERATIONS)

Purpose: The main purpose of this programme is the erection and/or acquisition of buildings, structures and engineering works and the maintenance of buildings to client specifications. The core services are:

- Improving integrated service delivery in the provision of buildings and structures;
- Creating jobs through the EPWP;
- Creating an enabling environment for affirmable business enterprises;
- Initiating and co-ordinating strategic partnerships; and
- Co-ordinating and aligning operational activities in line with municipal demarcations.

PROGRAMME 3: PROVISION OF BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES & EQUIPMENT (OPERATIONS)

The strategic objectives, annual targets and actual performance for 2014 -15 for the Provision of buildings, structures & equipment (Operations) programme are detailed below:

| PROGRAMME 3: PROVISION | PROGRAMME 3: PROVISION OF BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES & EQUIPMENT (OPERATIONS) | UIPMENT (OPERAT | ions) | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Actual Performance Against Target | e Against Target | ************************************** |
| Strategic objective | Indicator | Annual Target 2014/2015 | Actual 2014/15 | variance |
| Infrastructure Planning Performance specific to the KZN-IDMS for Provincial Departments (that are implementing the IDMS) that submit approved IPMPs to DoPW | No. of Infrastructure Plans finalized and approved by due date, that responds to Provincial Departments that submit Approved IPMPs to DoPW | 03 | 03 | |
| Infrastructure Planning Performance specific to the KZN-IDMS for Provincial Departments that are NOT implementing the IDMS | No. of Infrastructure Plans finalized and approved by due date, that responds to Provincial Departments (Non - IDIP) that submit approved IPMPs to DoPW | 03 | 03 | |
| Infrastructure Capital Projects captured from Provincial Departments that are evaluated in accordance to the processes of the IDMS | Number of detailed designs out on Tender (Sector measure) | 34 | 17 | Department of Education projects put on hold by Client Department due to budget constraints and projects did not go out on tender by 31 March 2015 |
| Infrastructure Capital Projects construction performance from Provincial Departments that are evaluated in accordance to the processes of the IDMS | CONSTRUCTION (Planned Capital Projects) Number of Projects Completed within the Agreed Time Period. (Sector Measure) | 90 | 90 | |

| PROGRAMME 3: PROVISION | PROGRAMME 3: PROVISION OF BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES & EQUIPMENT (OPERATIONS) | UIPMENT (OPERATI | ONS) | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Actual Performance Against Target | Against Target | |
| Strategic objective | Indicator | Annual Target 2014/2015 | Actual 2014/15 | variance |
| Infrastructure Capital Projects CONSTRUCTION construction performance (Planned Capital | CONSTRUCTION (Planned Capital Projects) | | | |
| from Provincial Departments | Number of Projects completed within | Ç | 70 | Target not achieved due to re-appointment of |
| that are evaluated in | the agreed budget. | 17 | /7 | contractors due to non-performance. |
| accordance to the processes | | | | |
| of the IDMS | (Sector Measure) | | | |
| (*;; °) (*) | MAINTENANCE | | | During the 4th Quarter the Department received |
| Mainton on polarined | Number of Unplanned Maintenance | 727 | 740 | more unplanned maintenance projects and some |
| Maillellailce pellolliailce | Projects completed. | 4 4 | 9/4 | of these projects were completed earlier than |
| per Provincial Department | (Sector Measure) | | | anticipated. |

| PROGRAMME 3: PROVISION | PROGRAMME 3: PROVISION OF BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES & EQ | & EQUIPMENT (OPERATIONS) | IONS) | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Actual Performance Against Target | e Against Target | |
| Strategic objective | Programme Penormance Indicator | Annual Target 2014/2015 | Actual 2014/15 | Keasons Tor Variance |
| Monitor Planned Maintenance performance per Provincial Department | MAINTENANCE Number of Planned Maintenance Projects completed within the agreed contract period. (Sector Measure) | 02 | 02 | |
| Monitor Planned Maintenance performance per Provincial Department | MAINTENANCE Number of Planned Maintenance Projects completed within agreed budget (Sector Measure) | 15 | 15 | |
| Monitor Planned Maintenance performance per Provincial Department | MAINTENANCE Number of Planned Maintenance projects Awarded. (Sector Measure) | 15 | 80 | Department of Education projects put on hold by Client Department due to budget constraints |
| Work opportunities created through Labour Intensive Construction Methods through Expanded Public Works' Programme | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Number of EPWP Work Opportunities created by the Provincial Department Public Works/ Roads (Sector Measure) | 4500 | 4966 | Over achievements was due to the increased unplanned maintenance projects by Client Departments |
| Work opportunities created through Labour Intensive Construction Methods through Expanded Public Works' Programme Development of Beneficiary Empowerment Innovative opportunities that achieves sustainable livelihoods | Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) created by the Provincial Department of Public Works / Roads Sector Measure | 800 | 1499 | Over achievements was due to the increased unplanned maintenance projects by Client Departments |

| PROGRAMME 3: PROVISION | PROGRAMME 3: PROVISION OF BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES & EQUIPMENT (OPERATIONS) | UIPMENT (OPERAT | IONS) | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Actual Performance Against Target | e Against Target | |
| Strategic objective | Frogramme Penormance Indicator | Annual Target 2014/2015 | Actual 2014/15 | reasons for variance |
| Work opportunities created through Labour Intensive Construction Methods through Expanded | CO-ORDINATION AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING Number of public bodies reporting on EPWP targets within the Province Sector Measure | 20 | 61 | Over achievement due to extended technical support to all 61 municipalities in the Province of KwaZulu-Natal |
| Public Works Programme Development of Beneficiary Empowerment Innovative opportunities that achieves sustainable livelihoods | Number of interventions implemented to support public bodies in the creation of targeted number of work opportunities in the Province Sector Measure | 03 | 03 | |
| Work opportunities created through Labour Intensive Construction Methods through Expanded Public Works | EMPOWERMENT Number of Beneficiary empowerment interventions. (Sector Measure) | 03 | 03 | |
| To empower Youth through National Youth Service (NYS) programme and priority skills | Number of NYS Leamers trained on Accredited Modules | 80 | 109 | Over achievement was due to the additional funding secured and more beneficiaries were trained on the skills programme on Further Education and Training Certificates. |

3. ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3.1 REPORT OF THE AUDIT & RISK COMMITTEE ON VOTE 14- PUBLIC WORKS

1. Objective and responsibility of the Audit and Risk Committee

The Provincial Audit and Risk Committee (PARC) has been established to assist the KZN Provincial Government in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities by, amongst others, reviewing the following:

- (a) the effectiveness of the internal control systems;
- (b) the effectiveness of the internal audit function;
- (c) the risk areas of the institution's operations covered in the scope of internal and external audits;
- (d) the adequacy, reliability and accuracy of the financial information provided to management and other users of such information;
- (e) any accounting and auditing concerns identified as a result of internal and external audits;
- (f) the institution's compliance with legal and regulatory provisions; and
- (g) the activities of the internal audit function, including its annual work programme, coordination with the external auditors, the reports of significant investigations and the responses of management to specific recommendations.

The PARC is the shared audit and risk committee for the provincial departments, and is further sub-divided into three Cluster Audit and Risk Committees that provide oversight to provincial departments. The Department of Public Works is served by the Economic Cluster Audit & Risk Committee.

The Committee reports that it has complied with its responsibilities arising from the Public Finance Management Act, No.1 of 1999 (PFMA), Treasury Regulations 3.1, including all other related prescripts; and also reports that it has adopted appropriate formal terms of reference as its Audit and Risk Committee Charter, has regulated its affairs in compliance with this charter and has discharged all its responsibilities as contained therein.

The Committee is therefore, pleased to present its report for the financial year ended 31 March 2015.

2. Audit Committee Members and Attendance

During the financial year under review, a new committee was appointed on 23 February 2015 and consisted of the PARC and the Economic CARC members listed in the table below. The table also outlines the meetings held and attendance thereof by members; to enable the Committee to discharge their responsibilities relating to matters under review during the reporting period.

| # | Name of Member | PARC Meetings Attended | Governance and Administration CARC Meetings Attended | Special Meetings |
|----|---|---------------------------|---|------------------|
| 1. | Mr S Simelane (Acting Chairman of PARC and Economic CARC) | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2. | Mr R Dehal | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3. | Mr V Ramphal | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4. | Mr P Christianson | 2 | N/A | 2 |
| 5. | Mr D O'Connor | 2 | N/A | 2 |
| 6. | Ms T Njozela | 2 | N/A | 2 |

3. The Effectiveness of Internal Control

The Committee has reviewed the reports of the Internal Auditors, the Audit Report on the Annual Financial Statements and Management Report of the Auditor General of South Africa (AGSA) and has noted with concern, the weaknesses in controls around the following areas:

- Fleet Management
- Asset Management
- Financial Management
- Supply Chain Management
- Value for money on Subsistence and Travel Expenditure

4. Risk Management

The Committee noted that department is progressing towards building a credible risk register both at the business unit level and at the corporate level. It is also noted that the department has an approved risk management policy, internal risk committee as well as the risk manager appointed at the right level (SMS Level 13). The monitoring of the implementation of risk mitigation strategies and reporting such to the Committee, on a quarterly basis, is also taking place.

The Committee further noted that the department does have Business Continuity Plan and a Disaster Recovery Plan.

The Committee appreciates the effort and progress being made on risk management in the department, and believes that by implementing the following on a continuous and consistent basis, the culture of risk management within the department will mature:

- a. Validating and measuring the impact that completed risk mitigation plans make on the risk exposure, together with regular (quarterly) updates of the risk register;
- b. Reporting on emerging risks, if any, on a quarterly basis; and
- c. Identifying critical risks in the light of the department's exposure to meeting its objectives effectively, efficiently and economically;

5. Forensics Investigations

During the period under review, the Committee noted that there were eight (8) forensic investigations, all relating to alleged procurement irregularities, which the department has referred to the Provincial Internal Audit Services for investigation. Two (2) of these investigations were completed, the other five (5) reports are at draft stage and one (1) was still in progress. The department and the Provincial Internal Audit Service are urged to promptly finalize the outstanding investigations, and work together to implement recommendations on the finalised investigation.

The Committee is unable to comment on the completeness of the investigations conducted during the year under review as the department failed to respond to the request to furnish the Provincial Internal Audit Services (PIAS) with a list of any other in-house or outsourced investigations to other service providers by the Department. As a result, the committee is unable to further comment on the completeness of the department's fraud risk profile.

6. Quality of in year management and monthly/quarterly reports

The Committee was satisfied with the content and quality of quarterly reports in respect of in year management and quarterly performance reports submitted in terms of the PFMA and the Division of Revenue Act prepared and issued by the Accounting Officer of the Department during the year under view. The department largely

spent its Final Appropriation at 99,7 per cent this resulted in minimal under spending in the Programmes of the Department.

Based on the reports of Internal Auditors and the Auditor General, the Committee has not noted any material weaknesses around the usefulness and reliability of performance information.

7. Evaluation of Financial Statements

The Committee has:

- Reviewed and discussed the audited Annual Financial Statements to be included in the Annual Report, with the Auditor General and the Accounting Officer;
- Reviewed the Auditor General's Management Report;
- Reviewed the Department's processes for compliance with legal and regulatory provisions and
 concerns have been noted around goods and services of transaction value above R500 000
 were procured without inviting competitive bids, contracts were awarded to bidders who did
 not submit a declaration of past supply chain practices and failure to prevent irregular expenditure as
 a result of non-compliance to supply chain management prescripts.

8. Internal Audit

In line with the PFMA and the King III Report on Corporate Governance requirements, Internal Audit Function provides the Audit Committee and Management with reasonable assurance that the internal controls are adequate and effective. This is achieved through the implementation of a risk based Internal Audit plan. The Committee has, through the CARC monitoring processes, considered internal audit reports issued after assessing the adequacy and effectiveness of controls designed to mitigate the risks associated with operational and strategic activities of the department, as well as the appropriateness of the of corrective actions provided by management to improve the control environment.

The Internal Audit function was effective during the period under review and there were no unjustified restrictions or limitations. The Committee will in the forthcoming year, monitor progress to ensure that the Internal Audit Function continues to add value to the department and achieves its optimal performance. The Committee also monitored the implementation of Internal Audit recommendations to the Department.

9. Auditor-General's Report

The Committee has monitored the implementation of corrective action plans to address the audit issues raised in the prior year by the Auditor General. The Committee has met with the Auditor General of South Africa to ensure that there were no unresolved issues that emanated from the current regulatory audit.

The Committee will ensure that corrective actions on the detailed findings emanating from the current regulatory audit are monitored on a quarterly basis through the CARC processes.

The Committee concurs and accepts the Auditor General's opinion regarding the Annual Financial Statements, and proposes that the Audited Annual Financial Statements be accepted and read together with the report of the Auditor General.

10. Appreciation

The Committee wishes to express its appreciation to the Management of the Department, the Auditor General of South Africa, and the Provincial Internal Audit Services for the co-operation and information they have provided to enable us to compile this report.



Mr S Simelane

Acting Chairman: Provincial Audit and Risk Committee

11 August 2015

3.2 REPORT BY THE ACCOUNTING OFFICER TO THE EXECUTIVE AUTHORITY AND PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE OF KWAZULU-NATAL

3.2.1 General Review of the State of the Financial Affairs

3.2.1.1 Key Priorities

Radical economic transformation

Radical economic transformation is the foremost imperative of the current term of our government. This is articulated across the spectrum of government policy and derives directly from the mandate of the ruling party. In every facet of our operations as Public Works, we seek a necessary alignment with this imperative.

One area in which Public Works has been especially proactive is in putting in place the necessary tools to advance the empowerment imperatives of radical economic transformation. Our clear position is that procurement processes must be geared towards a beneficiary profile in fair proportion to the demographics of our Province.

The Office of the Premier has mooted a Procurement Indaba aimed at reviewing all government procurement processes. The Department intends taking an active role in that initiative and sharing its policy development and interventions. Among these will be the ideas on a targeted procurement system that dovetails with the Infrastructure Master Plan.

Eyesizwe Contractor Development Forum

The Eyesizwe Contractor Development Forum is an empowerment and transformation intervention that the Department is justifiably proud of. The elected forum links directly with the core objectives of the National Development Plan, the programme of the national Department of Public Works and the National Contractor Development Policy (NCDP) which was written in 2102.

KwaZulu-Natal Public Works used the provisions of the NCDP to develop a KwaZulu Natal Contractor Development Policy entirely in-house. This has now become a creative model for the rest of the country. The main aims of this policy are to:

- Enhance job creation and eradicate poverty through infrastructure development;
- Stimulate wealth creation amongst historically marginalized persons;
- Strengthen and develop Small, Medium and Micro Enterprises [SMMEs] that will be able to participate meaningfully in the mainstream economy;
- Extend a database of KwaZulu-Natal contractors over the range of CIDB gradings able to undertake and deliver construction, maintenance and refurbishment works.

On this three-year programme, contractors will receive the benefit of training and mentoring in various disciplines [tendering, costing, financial and project management]. In addition and most importantly, they will also get business opportunities through one of the following mechanisms:

- Direct targeting
- Rotation
- Joint ventures
- Sub-contracting

Implementing Agent of Choice

Public Works has made significant advances in realising the mandate as the Province's "Implementing Agent of Choice". The delivery of key projects to quality, timeline and quality specifications has ensured that client departments have prioritised a relationship with ourselves in spite of the market being highly competitive. At present 70% of all provincial government infrastructure projects is managed by Public Works. Our target is 100%.

Leases

Public Works is the custodian of state properties. The Department also enters into leases for office accommodation and other needs of provincial government departments. A persistent concern is that a cartel of landlords has distorted the rental market. There is an imbalance between supply and demand. Going forward, a careful and sustained effort is required to correct this.

The government office precinct project in Pietermaritzburg was expected to commence in 2016/17. That project has been removed from the Department's baseline on account of Treasury austerity measures. The project will nevertheless be pursued with alternative funding mechanisms. The Premier has appointed an Infrastructure Task Group, chaired by Public Works, to take this project forward.

KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act No. 2 of 2014

The Kwazulu-Natal Land Administration Act, Act No. 2 of 2014 (the "Act"), came into effect on 1 December 2014, by publication in the Provincial Gazette, and replaces the previous KZN Land Administration Act, 2003, as well as the Premier's Minute of 2010.

In terms of the Act, the MEC for KZN Public Works, and accordingly the KZN Department of Public Works ("the/this Department"), is responsible for the aforementioned functions, and is the custodian of all provincial state land and immovable assets.

As the "owner" of this piece of legislation, the Department has been fully involved in the legislative process and has been instrumental in ensuring that this Act is promulgated.

As a result of this Act being promulgated:

- provincial land administration and management legislation will be harmonised with the Government Immovable Asset Management Act, Act No. 19 of 2007 ("GIAMA"), which is national legislation;
- the Provincial Government will more efficiently administer the management of Provincial state land, including the process of:
 - acquisition of property;
 - disposal of provincial state land;
 - expropriation of property; and
 - · management and maintenance of provincial state land; and
- a current register for all Provincial State Property will be established and maintained.

The Act also make provision for user departments to submit User Asset Management plans to the Department, setting out how it uses or intends to use immovable assets in its possession, which user asset management plans will assist the Department in compiling its own Custodian Asset Management Plan, relating to all immovable assets in its custody.

Professional Service Providers

In the year under review the Department has advanced significantly in the process of finalising the Professional Service Provider's Policy that will:

- Offer services including those relating to the design and supervision of construction work, for limited period without any obligation of permanent employment;
- Benefit from specialised knowledge, transfer of skills and upgrading of knowledge base while executing projects;
- Provide independent advice on the most suitable approaches, methodologies and solutions of projects;
- Ensure that Historically Disadvantaged Individuals [HDIs] and emerging consultants benefit in the infrastructure projects within the Province.

Implementation will commence in the latter half of 2015.

Bursary and Internship Programme

The Department takes an active role in supporting students with sound academic performance and demonstrated potential to advance in careers in built environment disciplines. This serves both a social and empowerment imperative but also ensures that key skills necessary for the reproduction of the built environment professions are not neglected.

Bursaries were awarded for the 2014 academic year to applicants in professional disciplines such as civil, electrical and mechanical engineering. Female applicants from rural areas were prioritised. The Department awarded internal bursaries to 23 candidates. The budget in respect of external bursaries was centralised under the Office of the Premier in 2014/15.

In the year under review, the Department also employed 59 interns in fields such as architecture, quantity surveying, as well as mechanical, civil and electrical engineering.

| Programme | Actual Expenditure | Final Appropriation | Under/ (Over) | Expenditure as % of Final Appropriation |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) = (2) - (1) | (4) = (1) / (2) |
| 1. Administration | 330 664 | 331 734 | 1 070 | 99.7 |
| 2. Property Management | 614 291 | 616 264 | 1 973 | 99.7 |
| 3. Provision of Buildings, Structures and Equipment | 443 127 | 443 765 | 638 | 99.9 |
| Total | 1 388 082 | 1 391 763 | 3 681 | 99.7 |

The budget allocation to the Department's vote increased by 5.9% from R1, 314 billion in 2013/2014 to R1, 392 billion in 2014/2015. This increase is mainly attributable to additional funding in respect of the Richmond Community Development Programme, National Youth Service Programme as well as the roll-over from 2012/13 to 2014/15 for the fixed asset management tool.

It must be noted that an amount of R9.934 million was suspended from 2014/15 to 2015/16 to cater for the finalisation of the conditional assessments of Community Health Centres as a result of delays from the appeal lodged in respect of this project. These funds have been allocated back to the department in 2015/16

to continue with the project.

At the end of the 2014/2015 financial year, the department had spent R1, 388 billion or 99.7% of its budget. In 2014/15, the department fully spent the EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces of R3.168 million through the EPWP programme. The programme aims at providing unemployed people with work opportunities and training so that they increase their capacity to earn an income.

The department also spent R40.268 million with regard to the Richmond Community Development Programme where various programmes, such as the KZN Integrated Greening Programme, Maintenance Programme, Sanitation Programme, etc., were implemented toward ensuring job creation in the Richmond Municipality.

2. Services Rendered By the Department

In terms of its mandate, the department provides provincial client departments with the following building infrastructure and property management services:

- The construction of public buildings, involving the physical erection or major improvement in respect
 of infrastructure in the building environment;
- The maintenance of public buildings and land, including performing the necessary work to keep the required level of operation;
- The acquisition of buildings and land to meet the accommodation and service facility needs of provincial government departments; and
- The alienation of public buildings and land, including the disposal of fixed assets by selling, demolition, exchanging and donation.

The Department bears the cost of providing the administrative, professional and technical support from its budget and it recovers the cost of providing building infrastructure services from the client departments on a cost basis. The Department therefore does not operate a tariff policy.

Detailed analysis of expenditure on client departments for 2014/15 shows that services are provided to all the client departments throughout the province

CLIENT EXPENDITURE FOR 2014/2015

Infrastructure

| OBJECTIVE | ETHEKWINI REGION | MIDLANDS REGION | NORTH COAST REGION | SOUTHERN REGION | TOTAL |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | R,000 | R,000 | R,000 | R,000 | R,000 |
| Arts and Culture | 250 | 2 180 | 7 669 | 441 | 10 540 |
| Agriculture | 541 | 1 872 | 99 557 | 8 153 | 110 123 |
| Economic Development | - | 3 | 7 038 | - | 7 041 |
| Education | 200 133 | 107 647 | 340 002 | 108 845 | 756 629 |
| Health Facility Revitalization Grant - HIG & NCSG components | 104 375 | 65 492 | 61 320 | 97 475 | 328 661 |

| OBJECTIVE | ETHEKWINI REGION | MIDLANDS REGION | NORTH COAST REGION | SOUTHERN REGION | TOTAL |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | R,000 | R,000 | R,000 | R,000 | R,000 |
| Health – Equitable Share | 110 610 | 7 162 | 24 461 | 29 234 | 171 468 |
| Health - Hospital Revite Programme | 87 633 | 7 782 | 113 343 | 51 533 | 260 291 |
| Human Settlements | 12 241 | - | 6 719 | - | 18 961 |
| Provincial Parliament | 200 | - | - | 3 782 | 3 982 |
| Premier | 982 | - | - | 5 569 | 6 550 |
| Transport | 3 723 | 2 392 | 7 901 | 9 900 | 23 915 |
| Sport & Recreation | - | - | - | 12 495 | 12 495 |
| Co-Operative Gov. & Traditional Affairs | 1 547 | 14 | 1 487 | 20 494 | 23 542 |
| Social Development | 27 773 | 41 640 | 34 041 | 8 006 | 111 459 |
| Public Works | 11 097 | 6 874 | 20 585 | 50 919 | 89 475 |
| TOTAL | 561 104 | 243 059 | 724 124 | 406 845 | 1 935 132 |

Infrastructure spending for Health and Public Works were above 100%, Health achieved 101% expenditure under Health Facility Revitalization Grant (HIG and NCSG Components). Public Works achieved 102% expenditure. Education achieved 86% expenditure, which was due to the letter that was issued by the Client Department in November 2014, stating that all Planning on projects in design shall be suspended until an express instruction to the contrary issued.

Infrastructure spending for Sports and Recreation; COGTA; Social Development and Transport was exceptionally high. Sports and Recreation achieved 148% expenditure; COGTA achieved 120% expenditure; Social Development achieved 120% expenditure and the Department of Transport achieved 118% expenditure.

Infrastructure Trend Expenditure

For 2015/2016 financial year, the Departmental budget allocation has been decreased to R1, 901 billion compared to the previous budget allocation of R2, 2523 billion in 2014/15. The department is therefore anticipating to spend the entire budget allocation of R1, 901 billion for the 2015/16 Financial year on Infrastructure in line with the Department's objective to reclaim its mandate and be the infrastructure Implementing Agent of choice for the KZN Provincial Government departments. The following Table details the budget allocated to Public Works by the Client Departments from 2012/2013 to 2015/2016 and the percentage increase / decrease:

| FINANCIAL YEAR | BUDGET ALLOCATION (R'000) | INCREASE / DECREASE % |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2012/2013 | R2, 370, 784 | 38.50% |
| 2013/2014 | R2, 499, 623 | 5.43% |
| 2014/2015 | R2, 252, 675 | -9.00% |
| 2015/2016 | R1,783,482 | -20.83% |

There was a Budget Cut announced by Provincial Treasury in the year 2014/15, which resulted in the 9% reduction in budget for the financial year 2014/15. There are a number of clients who have not confirm the 2015/16 Budget, the -20.83% reduction in budget indicated is based on the expenditure trends from previous year.

Leased Properties

| OBJECTIVE | ETHEKWINI REGION R'000 | MIDLANDS REGION R'000 | NORTH COAST REGION R'000 | SOUTHERN REGION R'000 | TOTAL R'000 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Arts and Culture | 4 783 | 1 193 | 0 | 6 810 | 12 787 |
| Agriculture | 4 012 | 3 793 | 7 271 | 4 614 | 19 692 |
| Comm. Safety | 735 | 907 | 0 | 5 459 | 7 101 |
| Economic Dev. | 2 719 | 1 254 | 2 299 | 17 235 | 23 508 |
| Education | 8 074 | 10 486 | 5 036 | 36 026 | 59 624 |
| Royal Household | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Human Settlement | 12 843 | 606 | 0 | 8 154 | 21 604 |
| Health | 12 282 | 13 861 | 7 348 | 39 794 | 73 287 |
| Premier | 945 | 0 | 0 | 6 069 | 7 014 |
| Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 265 | 2 265 |
| Sports and Rec. | 0 | 707 | 466 | 3 296 | 4 470 |
| COGTA | 2 880 | 1 679 | 0 | 15 090 | 19 651 |
| Social Development | 7 761 | 5 246 | 1 650 | 15 715 | 30 374 |
| Treasury | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 952 | 11 952 |
| Works | 33 | 989 | 0 | 3 986 | 5 008 |
| Provincial Parliament | 149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 149 |
| TOTAL | 57 223 | 40 726 | 24 073 | 176 470 | 298 494 |

R298 494 800 has been spent on the hiring of properties for Provincial Government use. The expenditure is likely to increase unless there is further investment in the construction of new office accommodation by the State. The Department of Public Works has done proposals to partner with the private sector to develop district precincts in an attempt at ensuring that service delivery is not compromised in certain areas and to ensure that there is value for money in respect of rentals charged. One such proposal which has advanced substantially was a "Development Lease" which this Department entered into with the private sector to build a customised office block for the Department of Education within the Ugu District. This lease will ensure that the State has suitable offices at affordable rates. In addition to the rentals paid for offices, the Department will also save on all municipal costs as this design was awarded a 4 star green rating.

Currently the proposal to construct a Provincial office park in Pietermaritzburg has been placed on hold by Provincial Treasury. However the Department has been in further engagements with the Provincial Treasury to consider alternate funding models to undertake this project.

3. Human Resource Capacity Constraints

In response to our mandate of delivering infrastructure and property development within the built environment, the department is expected to employ experienced professional, technical and specialist services of architects, quantity surveyors, engineers such as civil, electrical and mechanical, and other related fields such as project managers. These professions remain a national challenge and they fall within a category of scarce skills in our country, especially when competing with remuneration packages in the private sector and the challenges of the occupational specific dispensation for professional occupations which prevents the Department to offer higher remuneration packages to production professionals. As at 31 March 2015, the Department has 50.3% of its professional posts filled.

In an effort to address the human resource capacity constraints amongst the scarce professions in the Department, the Department has allocated bursaries as follows;

| Discipline | Architecture | Quantity Surveying | Civil Engineering | Electrical Engineering | Mechanical | Construction Project Management |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Number | 6 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |

In line with the approved KwaZulu-Natal Infrastructure Delivery Management System (KZN IDMS), a draft organogram has been developed. The consultation process on this issue between the Department and Organised Labour commenced resulting in the submission of the draft organogram to DPSA in September 2014. The Department is currently finalising the response to the inputs received from DPSA as per letter dated 08 December 2014 before the draft organogram is resubmitted to DPSA for concurrence by the Minister for Public Service and Administration before final approval by the MEC.

4. Utilisation of Donor Funding

The Department did not utilise any donor funds during the 2014/15 financial year.

5. Trading entities and public entities

The Department was not involved with trading and public entities during the 2014/15 financial year.

6. Organisations to who transfer payments have been made

Transfer payments as reflected in the Annual Financial Statement are in respect of payment of Municipal rates to municipalities, transfer to households in respect of severance packages and department Agencies and Accounts in respect of skills levy and workmen's compensation.

7. Public private partnerships (PPP)

The Department has not entered into any public private partnerships during the 2014/15 financial year.

8. Corporate governance arrangements

Senior Management recognises the need to conduct the Department of Public Works affairs with integrity and in accordance with generally accepted corporate practices.

8.1. Risk Management

The Department continued to monitor and manage the impact of identified risks and to ensure timeous

corrective action is taken to mitigate the impact of these risks. The Department reported quarterly to the Audit Committee who is responsible for the oversight of the Internal Audit function which includes evaluating and monitoring the Department's performance with regard to Risk Management. The Departmental Risk Management process includes conducting a Strategic Risk Assessment annually however to strengthen Risk Management throughout the Department Operational Regional Risk Assessments were also conducted. The Departmental Risk Management process includes continued monitoring of mitigating strategies as identified in the Departmental Strategic and Operational Risk registers maintained in the Regions as part of the business process.

The Department's delegations were revised and are compliant with the Public Service Act and Public Service Regulations and clearly indicates delegations to different levels and regional offices.

8.2 Fraud Prevention

A zero-tolerance Fraud Prevention Policy is in place in the Department that contains response mechanisms to report, investigate and resolve incidents of fraud and corruption which impact on the Department. The Department considers fraud prevention as an integral part of an overall Departmental Risk Management Strategy. The Compliance & Risk Management Directorate focuses specifically on fraud prevention through the conducting of fraud awareness workshops, detection and investigation and resolution of all reported cases.

Fraud Awareness workshops were conducted at Regional offices to sensitise officials as to what pertains to Fraud & Corruption and the channels for reporting.

The Departmental Ethics Officer also attended numerous "I do right even when nobody is watching" functions throughout the Province where the general public was informed about Fraud & Corruption and the channels for reporting.

8.3 Effectiveness of Internal Audit and Audit Committee

Internal Audit implements a risk-based internal audit plan annually. It performs a support role to management by ensuring periodic audits and reports are produced based on evaluation of the Department's system of internal controls and risk management processes. Internal Audit also assesses the Department's ability to comply with legislative requirements as well as performance of its function in accordance with the mandate and commitment made in the strategic plan.

The Audit committee has been appointed in terms of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) ("PFMA") as amended and members discharge their functions in accordance with the PFMA, Treasury regulations and Audit Committee Charter. Members have at each Audit Committee meeting engaged management on, among others, matters relating to performance and financial management weakness identified by internal and external auditors during the financial year.

8.4 Other governance structures, including management processes to minimise conflict of interest.

The following committees exist: Top Management, Executive Committee (EXCO), Departmental Bid Adjudication Committee (BAC), Departmental Risk Committee and Regional Management Committee (MANCO). These are functioning effectively and are achieving their objectives. The Department also has an Ethics Officer who is a member of Senior Management. Ethics Awareness workshops have also been conducted at Regional offices to sensitise officials on doing what is right.

All SMS members completed their financial disclosures which were successfully submitted via e-disclosure to PSC on time.

8.5 Implementation of the Code of Conduct

As in previous financial years, the Department continued to hold workshops to implement the Public Service Code of Conduct as developed by DPSA. This is aimed at upholding high standards and ensuring ethical behaviour by employees. This is supplemented by the Public Service Coordinating Bargaining Council (PSCBC) resolutions such as Disciplinary Procedure (Resolution 1 of 2003) and Grievance Procedures (Resolution 14 of 2002) in the public service to deal with disciplinary matters as well as formal complaints from employees. In order to prevent, minimise or resolve complaints and grievances with a view of enhancing service delivery at all levels of the Department has established and implemented the Labour Relations Consultative Forum. The Department has also developed the following prescripts: Guide on Informal Discipline, Abscondment Procedure & Grievance Handling Timeframes, to assist Managers/ Supervisors with step by step processes in implementing the aforementioned prescripts. Furthermore, the department has established a Women-in-Leadership Forum to champion the cause of women empowerment in all aspects of the department's business. It also serves to promote the achievement and sustaining of the 50% target of women at SMS and generating a pool of suitable candidates to compete for these positions.

8.6. Accountability and Transparency

In terms of section 195(1) (f) and (g) of the Constitution, Act 108 of 1996, public administration must be accountable, and transparency must be fostered by providing the public with timely, accessible and accurate information.

In the year under review, the Department has been committed to upholding these constitutional principles in the following ways:

- I. by strict compliance with the Public Finance Management Act, 1999, and the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000, and related prescripts, the Department has endeavored to ensure that its financial management processes result in responsible spending, and that its procurement system is fair, equitable, transparent, competitive, and cost-effective; where challenges in the system have been identified, controls have been implemented and polices created, such as SCM policy, Contractor Development policy and strategy and Using Public Procurement to Generate Employment Opportunities policy. The aforementioned measures are testament to the Department's commitment to accountability for the funds which fall within its responsibility;
- II. by virtue of its involvement in the Management Performance Assessment Tool (MPAT) process, the Department has again demonstrated its commitment to accountability. The Management Performance Assessment Tool (MPAT) is a structured, evidence-based approach to the assessment of management practices, with a view that improved management practices will lead to improving government performance and service delivery. As an active participant in this process, the Department has committed itself to reviewing its management practices and looking at ways in which these can be improved to enhance service delivery.
- III. by creating a culture of accountability, openness and transparency, in that the Department:
 - a. provides non-responsive bidders with reasons for their failed bids arising out of procurement processes;
 - b. undertakes notice and comment procedures when dealing with any state provincial land;

- c. generally provides reasons for any administrative action taken. In this way, the Department has demonstrated its commitment to compliance with the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000, which was enacted specifically to create the aforementioned culture and to ensure efficient administration and good governance.
- iv. by ensuring that requests for information are dealt with (where applicable) in terms of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000, and that that parties seeking information from the Department have been duly furnished with that information; in the year under review, where records existed, access to these were granted and no requests were refused, thus demonstrating the Department's commitment to transparency. The Department also furnished compliance reports to the SA Human Rights Commission and the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development.

9. Discontinued activities / activities to be discontinued

There are no discontinued activities.

10. New Proposed activities

The Department will be the Expanded Public Works Programme Provincial Coordinator. In the 2014/15 financial year Public Works coordinated jointly with the Department of Transport towards ensuring a proper handover process.

11. Asset Management

The department has established both an immovable and movable asset register. In terms of the immovable asset register the department has a complete register meeting the minimum requirement of National Treasury guidelines. In terms of movable assets the department has recorded all assets on the register and meets the minimum requirements as required by National Treasury.

12. Inventories

All inventory opening and closing balances, together with movements for the year are reflected in the annexure on Inventory.

13. Events after the reporting date

There were no significant events after the reporting date which would materially effect the financial statements.

14. Information on predetermined objectives

The departmental performance information has been reported on a monthly and quarterly basis. This has enabled the department to track its performance per functional area and also identify challenges and appropriate interventions and control measures.

To effectively improve on this function, the department has a dedicated unit to improve the internal processes on matters relating to planning, implementation, monitoring and reporting.

15. SCOPA Resolutions

| SCOPA RESOLUTION | SUBJECT | PROGRESS |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Resolution | Overtime payments | There are no irregular expenditure cases relating to overtime. |
| 38/2014 | in excess of legislated limits | The Department uses the Provincial Overtime Policy. |
| Resolution 39/2014 | Details of disciplinary cases: Action taken against transferred official | In the event that we are provided with this information, the Department of Public Works will render the necessary support to the Department of Social Development to facilitate disciplinary action in line with prescripts governing the public service. In terms of the Public Service Amendment Act Section 24, when an official charged with misconduct is transferred to another Department. The transferring Department (Social Development) must request the Department of Public works' Accounting Officer to pursue the misconduct charge. |

| | | pursue the misconduc | t charge. | |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|
| SCOPA RESOLUTION | SUBJECT | PROGRESS | | |
| Resolution 45/2014 | Transversal resolution – | Irregular Expenditure month contracts 26 | e - incurred due to ex 013-14 | tension of month to |
| | expenditure, | Incident | Amount | Status / Action taken |
| | non-compliance with Supply Chain Management processes and Non-Payment of Performance Bonuses to Senior Managers | Payments to Security Service Provider - EThekwini Region. Only extensions provided for these contracts. Management has extended contracts which were found to be irregular. | 2, 971, 863.53 | The month to month contracts have been cancelled. New service providers appointed as of 01 August 2014. |
| | | Payments to Security Service provider - EThekwini Region. Only extensions provided for these contracts. Management has extended contracts which were found to be irregular. | 5, 184, 164.04 | The month to month contracts have been cancelled. New service providers appointed as of 01 August 2014. |
| | | | nonth contracts have be was undertaken and ne | |

| Resolution | Transversal | Fruit | less and Wasteful Ex | penditure | - 2013-14 |
|------------|----------------------------|-------|--|-----------|--|
| 46/2014 | resolution - | No. | Incident | Amount | Status |
| | 2013/2014 Fruitless and | 1 | Payment of Penalty Interest-First Auto | 1 205.17 | First Auto had sent the invoices to the wrong |
| | Wasteful expenditure | 2 | Payment of Penalty Interest- First Auto | | transport official within the Dept. By the time officials realised that they hadn't received the invoice interest had been charged. First auto refused to reverse charges. There is no conclusive evidence that the officials were negligent or responsible for the delay in payment of the February and March invoices. The BAS system failure also contributed in the delays. • Investigation completed. • No disciplinary action recommended. • Application for Condonation approved by HOD. • Remedial Action - Implementing a database for capturing invoices received from First Auto. Appointed two officials within Finance section to be responsible for receiving invoices and updating the database of the status. • Remedial action - Arrangements made with First Auto and now new service provider. |

| SCOPA RESOLUTION | SUBJECT | PRO | GRESS | | |
|---------------------|---------|-----|---|--------|---|
| | SUBJECT | 3 | The local transport officer UGu District Office was scheduled to attend a computer course in Pietermaritzburg. Course had been cancelled by SITA. The service provider – YES PLEASE - charged R 720.00 for the second night for late cancelation. | 720.00 | approved by HOD. Remedial Action - Implementing a database for capturing invoices received from First Auto. Appointed two officials within Finance section to be responsible for receiving invoices and updating the database of the status. Remedial action - Arrangements made with First Auto and now new service provider. Investigation completed. 1 official recommended for verbal warning. Report forwarded to Regional manager on 27 Jan 2015, on disciplinary action recommended. Application for Condonation approved by HOD. No recovery - first incident of oversight by this official and recovery would severely impact the official's financial position. Remedial Action - Human Resource Management |
| | | | | | Practitioner should confirm events/ meetings, etc, prior to informing officials of the event. |

| SCOPA RESOLUTION | SUBJECT | PRO | GRESS | | |
|---------------------|---------|-----|---|----------|--|
| | | 4 | No Show charges - Protea Hotel Midrand | 3 619.70 | Investigation completed. No disciplinary action recommended. The investigation revealed that there is no element of negligence or a lack of planning as the circumstances leading to the cancellation of the trip was beyond the control of the officials concerned. Application for Condonation approved by HOD. No recovery Remedial action –officials to ensure they confirm attendance to events at least 24 hours prior. |
| | | 5 | The licence disc in respect of KZN 55943 was lost. Head Office was requested to arrange for a new licence disc at a cost of R 663.00. | 663.00 | Investigation completed. No disciplinary action recommended. It is impossible to determine who is responsible for the removal of the disc or whether the disc became detached due to the holder losing adhesiveness because of the effects of the sun. Application for Condonation approved to HOD. The Regional Loss Control Committee after investigation and deliberations recommended to the Chief Financial Officer to write-off the loss amount as no one official or group of officials can be held responsible for the loss. Remedial Action - New disc holders procured |

| SCOPA RESOLUTION | SUBJECT | PRO | GRESS | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-----|--|-------------|---|
| | | 6 | Interest on late payment made to a tertiary institution on behalf of a bursary holder. | 2 161.98 | Investigation completed. 3 officials recommended for corrective measures. Report forwarded to Regional manager on 27 Jan 2015, for disciplinary action recommended. Application for Condonation approved by HOD. Recoveries – dependant on the outcome of corrective measures recommended. Remedial Action - Human Resource Development compile a checklist to be attached to payments. This checklist must be signed by all parties, i.e. Compiler, Checker, Reviewer and Approved. |
| | | 7 | Interest paid to Local Government on water & electricity charges. | 4 126.20 | Under Investigation |
| | | 8 | Interest paid to Local Government on water & electricity charges. | 6 923.48 | Under Investigation |
| | | | | | |
| Resolution | Transversal | | ow-up audit was condonal Audit on the | ucted by KZ | N Provincial Treasury |

| SCOPA RESOLUTION | SUBJECT | PROGRESS | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 47/2014 | resolution – Findings of the Auditor-General on Information Technology | | trols report during Nove been cleared as the IT s been implemented. | |
| Resolution 48/2014 | Transversal resolution – Material misstatements and omissions in submitted Annual Financial Statements | reviewed by the Chief process assist in ensure notes is up dated on a at year end. Historically a number the Fixed Asset Regist as difference of interpressets. The Department continuational Treasury and | are prepared on a quarterial Financial Officer for couring information collaterial regular basis to assist of the material misstate ter both in respect of corretation of the sector guarterial misstate that the Auditor General in byable Assets disclosures. | ments have related to impleteness as well aide on immovable ational Public Works, terms of the disclosure |
| Resolution 49/2014 | Transversal resolution – Human Resources matters – Filling of key vacancies | posts are only activate Resource Provisioning mostly impacts on tec to attract but are key to Out of a total of 30 SM a 6.7% vacancy rate. | re from the National Mired once their inclusion in Plan has been approven the provided and built discipling of service delivery. IS positions, 2 posts are A breakdown of the vac provided in the table be | n the Human red. The directive res which are difficult re vacant, resulting in cant SMS posts as at |
| | | POST | OFFICE | COMMENTS / STATUS |
| | | Senior Manager: Asset Management | Property Management – Head Office | Awaiting vetting and verification results and finalisation of the competency based assessments before the recommended candidate can be appointed. |
| | | Chief of Staff | Ministry – Head Office | Approval to advertise and fill obtained. |
| Resolution 50/2014 | Transversal resolution – Reports on forensic and other investigations | progress by Provincia Internal Audit is aware | Incial year there were 8 I Treasury on behalf of the of all other investigation gations relating to suppoclamation R43/2010. | the Department. |

| SCOPA RESOLUTION | SUBJECT | PROGRESS |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| Resolution 51/2014 | Transversal resolution – Repeat audit findings | Action plan have been put in place and actioned to address and clear all previous repeat audit findings. |
| Resolution 52/2014 | Transversal resolution – Audit finding regressions | The 2013/14 Auditor General Audit was successfully completed resulting in the Department further improving on outcomes and again obtaining an unqualified Audit. Further to this no material findings on the reported performance information for the selected programmes was raised. |
| Resolution 53/2014 | Transversal resolution – Performance agreements for Accounting Officer and Senior Management | (i) All SMS members, signed performance agreements (ii) Yes, paragraph 8 of the performance agreement pro forma provides for the management of performance outcomes, namely non-performance and under-performance and all SMS members who have submitted their performance agreements have complied. (iii) All SMS members who have submitted their performance agreements have in addition submitted their Directorate's Annual Operational Plans and these plans contain performance indicators that relate to the prevention of unauthorized, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure. |
| Resolution 54/2014 | Transversal resolution - Expenditure on consultants | Expenditure on consultants was submitted |
| Resolution 55/2014 | Transversal resolution - Government Employees performing private remunerative work | 2013/14 - No cases were identified. The Department now ensures that all SBD4 declarations are fully completed by use of a SCM checklist which includes conducting of PERSAL checks. In addition, a circular was issued on 15 August 2013 for all declarations submitted by recommended bidders to be validated by conducting a "person employed by the state check" on the PERSAL system. Should they be found to be employed by the state then they will be required to submit proof of authority to conduct business. |
| Resolution 56/2014 | Transversal resolution – Unfunded Events approved by the Major Events Sub-Committee of the Executive Council | The department did not undertake events which resulted in over-expenditure |

| SCOPA RESOLUTION | SUBJECT | PROGRESS |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| Resolution 57/2014 | Transversal resolution – Up-front payments | Resolution noted |
| Resolution 59/2014 | Transversal resolution – Implementation of audit recommendations accepted by Management | Implementation of audit recommendations accepted by Management was submitted |
| Resolution 60/2014 | Transversal resolution – Provision for accruals in department budgets | Accruals were disclosed as follows on the 2013/14 AFS: 30 days 30+ days Accruals 9 840 mil 1 855 mil The department did not incur interest in 2014/15 relating to the settlement of these accruals. |

16. Exemptions and deviations received from the National Treasury

No exemptions were granted from National Treasury.

17. Approval

The Annual Financial Statements as set out on the attached pages have been approved by the Accounting Officer.

Mr A Govender

Head: Department of Public Works

3.3 REPORT OF THE AUDITOR-GENERAL TO THE KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE ON VOTE NO. 14: THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Introduction

1. I have audited the financial statements of the Department of Public Works set out on pages 49 to 144, which comprise the appropriation statement, the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2015, the statement of financial performance, statement of changes in net assets, and cash flow statement for the year then ended, as well as the notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Accounting officer's responsibility for the financial statements

2. The accounting officer is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the Modified Cash Standard (MCS) prescribed by the National Treasury and the requirements of the Public Finance Management Act of South Africa, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) (PFMA) and the Division of Revenue Act of South Africa, 2014 (Act No. 10 of 2014) (DoRA), and for such internal control as the accounting officer determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor-general's responsibility

- 3. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that I comply with ethical requirements, and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.
- 4. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the department's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the department's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- 5. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

Opinion

6. In my opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Department of Public Works as at 31 March 2015, and its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with the MCS and the requirements of the PFMA and DoRA.

Additional matter

7. I draw attention to the matter below. My opinion is no modified in respect of this matter.

Unaudited supplementary schedules

8. The supplementary information set out on pages 145 to 184 does not form part of the financial statements and is presented as additional information. I have not audited these schedules and, accordingly, I do not express an opinion thereon.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

9. In accordance with the Public Audit Act of South Africa, 2004 (Act No. 25 of 2004) (PAA) and the general notice issued in terms thereof, I have a responsibility to report findings on the reported performance information against predetermined objectives for selected programmes presented in the annual performance report, compliance with legislation and internal control. The objective of my tests was to identify reportable findings as described under each subheading but not to gather evidence to express assurance on these matters. Accordingly, I do not express an opinion or conclusion on these matters.

Predetermined objectives

- 10. I performed procedures to obtain evidence about the usefulness and reliability of the reported performance information for programme 2: property management (real estate) on pages 19 to 21 as well as programme 3: provision of buildings, structures and equipment (operations) on pages 22 to 26, presented in the department's annual performance report for the year ended 31 March 2015.
- 11. I evaluated the reported performance information against the overall criteria of usefulness and reliability.
- 12. I evaluated the usefulness of the reported performance information to determine whether it was presented in accordance with the National Treasury's annual reporting principles and whether the reported performance was consistent with the planned programmes. I further performed tests to determine whether indicators and targets were well defined, verifiable, specific, measurable, time bound and relevant, as required by the National Treasury's Framework for managing programme performance information (FMPPI).
- 13. I assessed the reliability of the reported performance information to determine whether it was valid, accurate and complete.
- 14. I did not raise any material findings on the usefulness and reliability of the reported performance information for the property management (real estate) and provision of buildings, structures and equipment programme (operations).

Additional matters

15. Although I identified no material findings on the usefulness and reliability of the reported performance information for the selected programme, I draw attention to the following matters:

Achievement of planned targets

16. Refer to the annual performance report on pages 15 to 26 for information on the achievement of the planned targets for the year.

Adjustment of material misstatements

17. I identified material misstatements in the annual performance report submitted for auditing on the reported performance information for provision of buildings, structures and equipment (operations). As management subsequently corrected the misstatements, I did not raise any material findings on the

reliability of the reported performance information.

Unaudited supplementary schedule

18. The supplementary information set out on pages 145 to 184 does not form part of the annual performance report and is presented as additional information. I have not audited this schedule and, accordingly, I do not report thereon.

Compliance with legislation

19. I performed procedures to obtain evidence that the department had complied with applicable legislation regarding financial matters, financial management and other related matters. My findings on material non-compliance with specific matters in key legislation, as set out in the general notice issued in terms of the PAA, are as follows.

Procurement and contract management

- 20. Goods and services of a transaction value above R500 000 were procured without inviting competitive bids, contrary to treasury regulation 16A6.1.
- 21. Contracts were awarded to bidders who did not submit a declaration of past supply chain practices such as fraud, abuse of supply chain management system and non-performance, contrary to treasury regulation 16A9.2.

Expenditure management

22. Effective steps were not taken to prevent irregular expenditure, in contravention of section 38(1) (c) (ii) of the PFMA and treasury regulation 9.1.1.

Internal control

- 23. I considered internal control relevant to my audit of the financial statements, annual performance report and compliance with legislation. The matters reported below are limited to the significant internal control deficiencies that resulted in the findings on compliance with legislation included in this report. Leadership
- 24. The leadership did not exercise adequate oversight responsibility over compliance with laws and regulations relating to procurement and contract management as well as expenditure management.

Financial management

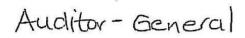
25. The compliance checklists were not adequately reviewed by management resulting in non-compliance with supply chain management laws and regulations.

OTHER REPORTS

Investigations

26. At the request of the department, provincial treasury and the Special Investigation Unit performed 11 investigations, which covered the period 2011 to 2014. The investigations were initiated based on allegations of possible irregularities with tender processes within the department, leasing of state houses, and alleged fraud and corruption on the management of property management on lease rentals. Six investigations are

still in progress and five investigations, which were concluded on 31 March 2014 resulted in criminal proceedings being instituted against the employees involved.



Pietermaritzburg 29 July 2015



Auditing to build public confidence

VOTE 14

| | | | Apr | Appropriation per programme | rogramme | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | 2014/15 | | | | | 2013/14 | /14 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| 1. Programme 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Current payment | 304,530 | ı | (2,355) | 302,175 | 301,177 | 866 | %2'66 | 289,021 | 289,021 |
| Transfers and subsidies | 4,387 | 1 | 1,543 | 5,930 | 5,858 | 72 | %8'86 | 4,450 | 4,450 |
| Payment for capital assets | 22,932 | ı | 269 | 23,629 | 23,629 | ı | 100% | 30,170 | 30,170 |
| Payment for financial assets | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | | ı | T |
| | 331,849 | ı | (115) | 331,734 | 330,664 | 1,070 | %2'66 | 323,641 | 323,641 |
| 2. Programme 2 | 0 | | i I | | | 1 | i I | 000 | () () () |
| Current payment Transfers and subsidies | 130,372 484,990 | 1 1 | /66 46 | 131,138 485,036 | 101,615 512,586 | 29,523 (27,550) | 77,5% | 102,225 467,064 | 73,056 |
| Payment for capital assets | 329 | 1 | (239) | 06 | 06 | | 100% | 296 | 296 |
| Payment for financial assets | , | 1 | | , | , | 1 | | , | ī |
| | 615,691 | 1 | 573 | 616,264 | 614,291 | 1,973 | %2'66 | 569,585 | 540,416 |
| 3. Programme 3 Current payment Transfers and subsidies | 340,997 3,236 | 1 1 | (3,065) | 337,932 6,301 | 337,653 6,250 | 279 | %5'66 88'5% | 331,356 4,861 | 317,047 |

VOTE 14

APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS

| | | | Apk | Appropriation per programme | rogramme | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | 2014/15 | | | | | 2013/14 | /14 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shiffing of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Payment for capital assets | 066'66 | 1 | (458) | 99,532 | 99,201 | 331 | %2'66 | 84,288 | 84,288 |
| Payment for financial assets | , | ı | | ı | 23 | (23) | ı | , | 1 |
| | 444,223 | • | (458) | 443,765 | 443 127 | 638 | %6'66 | 420,505 | 406,196 |
| Subtotal | 1,391,763 | | | 1,391,763 | 1,388,082 | 3,681 | %2'66 | 1,313,731 | 1,270,253 |
| Statutory Appropriation | | | | | | | | | |
| Current payment Transfers and subsidies Payment for capital | | | | | | | | | |
| financial assets | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1,391,763 | | | 1,391,763 | 1,388,082 | 3,681 | %2'66 | 1,313,731 | 1,270,253 |

VOTE 14

| | | 2014/15 | 2013/14 | 1/14 |
|---|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Final | Actual | Final | Actual |
| | Appropriation | Expenditure | Appropriation | Expenditure |
| TOTAL (brought forward) Reconciliation with statement of financial performance | | | | |
| ADD Departmental receipts Aid assistance | 19,486 | | 18,258 | |
| Actual amounts per statement of financial performance (total revenue) | 1,411,249 | | 1,331,989 | |
| ADD Aid assistance Prior year unauthorised expenditure approved without funding | | | | |
| Actual amounts per statement of financial performance (total expenditure) | | 1,388,082 | | 1,270,253 |

VOTE 14

| | 2013/14 | Expenditure as % of final Approprition expenditure | % R'000 R'000 | | 99.7% 489,093 489,093 | 88.9% 233,497 190,019 | 100% 12 12 | | 105.7% 467,070 467,068 | 78.2% 540 423 | ı | | ı | 100.0% 344 409 | 100.0% 8,421 8,475 | 409 409 |
|---|---------|--|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | Variance | R'000 | | 1,378 | 29,422 | Е | | (27,555) | 128 | ı | ľ | I | 1 | , | |
| classification | | Actual expenditure | R'000 | | 505,875 | 234,569 | ~ | | 512,835 | 460 | ı | ı | ı | 874 | 10,525 | |
| Appropriation per economic classification | | Final Appropriation | R'000 | | 507,253 | 263,991 | _ | | 485,280 | 588 | ı | ı | ı | 874 | 10,525 | |
| Appropriatio | 2014/15 | Virement | R'000 | | (10,000) | 5,346 | ı | | 138 | r | ī | ľ | ī | 47 | 4,469 | |
| | | Shifting of Funds | R'000 | | | | ı | | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | | ı | , |
| | | Adjusted Appropriation | R'000 | | 517,253 | 258,645 | _ | | 485,142 | 588 | ı | ī | ı | 827 | 6,056 | ı |
| | | | | Current payments | Compensation of employees | Goods and services | Interest and rent on land | Transfers and subsidies | Provinces and municipalities | Departmental agencies and accounts | Higher education institutions | Foreign governments and international organisations | Public corporations and private enterprises | Non-profit institutions | Households | Gifts and donations |

VOTE 14

| | | | Appropriation | Appropriation per economic classification | classification | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---|----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | 2014/15 | | | | | 2013/14 | 3/14 |
| | Adjusted | Shifting of | Virement | Final Actual | Actual | Variance | Expenditure | Final | Actual |
| | | 3 | | | | | appropriation | | |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Payments for capital | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets Buildings and other fixed | | | | | | | | | |
| structures | 98,548 | , | , | 98,548 | 98,248 | 300 | %2'66 | 74,773 | 74,773 |
| Machinery and equipment | 20,703 | ı | (461) | 20,242 | 20,211 | 31 | %8'66 | 34,747 | 34,747 |
| Heritage assets | ı | ı | | ı | Γ | | | ı | ı |
| Specialised military assets | ı | ı | | ı | Γ | | | ı | ı |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Biological assets | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Land and subsoil assets | ı | ı | | ı | I | | | ı | ı |
| Intangible assets | 4,000 | , | 461 | 4,461 | 4,461 | ı | 100% | 5,234 | 5,234 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | • | | ı | | 23 | (23) | , | | |
| Total | 1,391,763 | | | 1,391,763 | 1,388,082 | 3,681 | %2.66 | 1,313,731 | 1,270,253 |

VOTE 14

APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS

| | | | Sta | Statutory Appropriation | ation | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | 2014/15 | | | | | 2013/14 | 114 |
| Direct changes against the National/Provincial Revenue Fund | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Actual Actual Appropriation | Actual expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropria tion | Actual Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| List all direct charges against the National/ Provincial Revenue Fund President and Deputy President salaries Member of executive committee / parliamentary officers Judges and magistrates salaries Sector education and training authorities (SETA) National Skills Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| lotai | | | | | | | | | |

VOTE 14

| | 3/14 | Actual Expenditure | R'000 | | 11,288 | 414 | 167 | ı | | 277,733 | 4 036 | 30,003 | | | 323,641 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---|-------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| | 2013/14 | Final Appropria- tion | R'000 | | 11,288 | 349 | 167 | ı | | 277,733 | 4 101 | 30,003 | ı | | 323,641 |
| | | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | % | | 101.1% | 100.0% | 15.7% | | | %9.66 | %9'86 | 100.6% | | | %2'66 |
| | | Variance | R'000 | | (141) | 1 | 140 | ı | | 1,139 | 72 | (140) | 1 | | 1,070 |
| ministration | | Actual expenditure | R'000 | | 12,501 | 878 | 26 | ı | | 288,676 | 4,980 | 23,603 | 1 | | 330,664 |
| Detail per Programme 1 Administration | | Final Appropriation | R'000 | | 12,360 | 878 | 166 | I | | 289,815 | 5,052 | 23,463 | 1 | | 331,734 |
| Detail per | 2014/15 | Virement | R'000 | | 1,098 | 51 | 1 | 1 | | (3,453) | 1,492 | 269 | 1 | | (115) |
| | | Shifting of Funds | R'000 | | 1 | l | l | ı | | 1 | l | l | ' | | • |
| | | Adjusted Appropriation | R'000 | | 11,262 | 827 | 166 | ı | | 293,268 | 3,560 | 22,766 | I | | 331,849 |
| | | Detail per sub-programme | | 1.1 Minister's Support | Current payment | Transfers and subsidies | Payment for capital assets | Payment for financial assets | 1.2 Management | Current payment | Transfers and subsidies | Payment for capital assets | Payment for financial | assets | Total |

VOTE 14

| Appropriation Ry000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 | | | 2014/15 | | | | | 2013/14 | /14 |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| R'000 R'000 <th< th=""><th>Adjusted Appropriation</th><th>Shifting of Funds</th><th>Virement</th><th>Final Appropriation</th><th></th><th>Variance</th><th>Expenditure as % of final appropriation</th><th>Final Approp riation</th><th>Actual Expenditure</th></th<> | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Approp riation | Actual Expenditure |
| - (3,695) 236,024 235,025 999 99.6% 226,839 26,174 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| - (3,695) 236,024 235,025 999 99.6% 226,839 5.74 - 1,340 66,151 66,152 (1) 100.0% 62,174 - 138 325 325 - 100.0% 269 - 138 325 456 72 86.4% 481 528 874 877 | | | | | | | | | |
| - 1,340 66,151 66,152 (1) 100.0% 62,174 - 138 325 325 - 100.0% 269 - 138 325 456 72 86.4% 481 528 456 72 86.4% 481 47 874 874 - 100.0% 3,356 | 239,719 | ı | (3,695) | 236,024 | 235,025 | 666 | %9.66 | 226,839 | 226,839 |
| 187 - 138 325 325 - 100.0% 269 528 - 138 325 325 - 100.0% 269 528 - 138 325 325 - 100.0% 269 528 - 1358 325 325 - 100.0% 3344 52845 - 1358 4,203 4,203 - 100.0% 3,356 | 64,811 | ı | 1,340 | 66,151 | 66,152 | (1) | 100.0% | 62,174 | 62,174 |
| - 138 325 325 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | I | 1 | ı | ω | 80 |
| 187 - 138 325 325 - 100.0% 269 528 - - - 528 456 72 86.4% 481 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | | |
| 528 - - - 528 456 72 86.4% 481 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td>187</td> <td>ı</td> <td>138</td> <td>325</td> <td>325</td> <td>I.</td> <td>100.0%</td> <td>269</td> <td>269</td> | 187 | ı | 138 | 325 | 325 | I. | 100.0% | 269 | 269 |
| - | 528 | Ē | ı | 528 | 456 | 72 | 86.4% | 481 | 416 |
| | ı | I | l | I | I | ī | | ı | I |
| 1,358 4,203 4,203 - 100.0% 3,356 | ı | I | ı | I | Γ | Ē | | ı | I |
| - 47 874 - 100.0% 344 - 1,358 4,203 - 100.0% 3,356 | ı | Ē | ı | I | ľ | ı | | 1 | I |
| - 1,358 4,203 - 100.0% 3,356 | 827 | ı | 47 | 874 | 874 | ı | 100.0% | 344 | 409 |
| | 2,845 | 1 | 1,358 | 4,203 | 4,203 | ı | 100.0% | 3,356 | 3,356 |
| | ı | L | | | | | | | |

VOTE 14

| | | | 2014/15 | | | | | 2013/14 | 3/14 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|--|-----------------------|----------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Programme 1 Per Economic | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Actual Appropriation expenditure | Actual expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Payment for capital assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | , |
| Machinery and equipment | 18,932 | 1 | 236 | 19,168 | 19,168 | 1 | 100.0% | 24,936 | 24,936 |
| Heritage assets | ı | ı | 1 | I | I | 1 | | ı | ı |
| Specialised military | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ' | | ı | ı |
| Biological assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | I | 1 | | ı | 1 |
| Intangible assets | 4,000 | I | 461 | 4,461 | 4,461 | ı | 100.0% | 5,234 | 5,234 |
| Payments for financial assets | 1 | ı | ' | , | ' | 1 | | ı | |
| Total | 331,849 | ı | (115) | 331,734 | 330,664 | 1,070 | %2'66 | 323,641 | 323,641 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

VOTE 14

| | | Detail | tail per Prog | l per Programme 2 Property Management | rty Manageme | nt | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | 2014/15 | | | | | 2013/14 | /14 |
| Detail per sub-programme | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| 2.1 Personnel & Admin Related | | | | | | | | | |
| Current payment | 124,378 | 1 | 992 | 125,144 | 96,449 | 28,695 | 77.1% | 97,374 | 68,205 |
| Transfers and subsidies | 484,990 | ī | 46 | 485,036 | 512,586 | (27,550) | 105.7% | 467,064 | 467,064 |
| Payment for capital assets | 329 | ı | (239) | 06 | 06 | ı | 100.0% | 296 | 296 |
| Payment for financial assets | ı | ı | I | 1 | l | ı | | ı | I |
| 2.2 Hiring | | | | | | | | | |
| Current payment | 5,678 | 1 | 1 | 5,678 | 5,009 | 699 | 88.2% | 4,842 | 4,842 |
| Transfers and subsidies | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | Ì | 1 |
| Payment for capital assets | ı | ı | ı | I | I | ľ | | ı | I |
| Payment for financial assets | ı | ı | ı | 1 | l | 1 | | 1 | I |
| 2.3 Acquisition of Land, Control & Disposal | | | | | | | | | |
| Current payment Transfers and subsidies | 316 | 1 | 1 | 316 | 157 | 159 | 49.7% | o ' | o ' |

VOTE 14

APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS

| | | Q | etail per Prog | Detail per Programme 2 Property Management | rty Manageme | nt | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------------|
| | | | 2014/15 | | | | | 2013/14 | 14 |
| Detail per sub-programme | Adjusted Appropriation | Adjusted Shifting of ropriation | Virement | Final Actual Appropriation expenditure | Actual expenditure | Variance | Expenditure /ariance as % of final appropriation | Final Actual Appropriation Expenditure | Actual Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Payment for capital assets | ľ | I | I | I | I | I | | Γ | ī |
| Payment for financial assets | , | • | ı | 1 | • | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 615,691 | • | 573 | 616,264 | 614,291 | 1,973 | %2'66 | 569,585 | 540,416 |

VOTE 14

| | 3/14 | Actual Expenditure | R'000 | 43,316 | 29,740 | | | 466,799 | ı | I | ı | | | 265 | ı |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--|-------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| | 2013/14 | Final Appropriation | R'000 | 43,316 | 58,909 | • | | 466,799 | I | I | ı | 1 | ı | 260 | |
| | | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | % | 100.0% | %6.3% | | | 105.7% | | | | | | 100.0% | |
| ent | | Variance | R'000 | ı | 29,523 | 1 | | (27,555) | Ŋ | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ' | ı |
| rty Manageme | | Actual expenditure | R'000 | 43,583 | 58,032 | T | | 512,510 | I | I | I | ı | | 92 | I |
| l per Programme 2 Property Management | | Final Appropriation | R'000 | 43,583 | 87,555 | 1 | | 484,955 | Ω | 1 | ı | , | ı | 92 | ı |
| Detail per Pro | 2014/15 | Virement | R'000 | 992 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | i | i | I | I | 1 | 46 | ī |
| ۵ | | Shifting of Funds | R'000 | ı | ı | 1 | | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı |
| | | Adjusted Appropriation | R'000 | 42,817 | 87,555 | Т | | 484,955 | Ω | I | 1 | ' | I | 30 | 1 |
| | | Programme 2 Per Economic classification | | Current payments Compensation of employees | Goods and services | Interest and rent on land | Transfers and subsidies to: | Provinces and municipalities | Departmental agencies and accounts | Higher education institutions | Foreign governments and international organisations | Public corporations and private enterprises | Non-profit institutions | Households | Gifts and donations |

VOTE 14

| | | Đ De | tail per Prog 2014/15 | Detail per Programme 2 Property Management 2014/15 | rty Manageme | ıt | | 2013/14 | 114 |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Programme 2 Per Economic classification | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Actual Appropriation | Actual expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Payment for capital assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | ı | ' | ı | ı | ı | ı | | ı | I |
| Machinery and equipment | 329 | ı | (239) | 06 | 06 | ı | 100.0% | 296 | 296 |
| Heritage assets | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | | ı | r |
| Specialised military assets | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | | ı | I |
| Biological assets | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | | ı | ľ |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | | ı | ľ |
| Intangible assets | I | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | | ı | 1 |
| Payments for financial assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | | ı | ı |
| Total | 615,691 | 1 | 573 | 616,264 | 614,291 | 1,973 | %2'66 | 569,585 | 540,416 |

VOTE 14

| | Dei | tail per Progra | amme 3 Pro | Detail per Programme 3 Provision of Buildings Structures and Equipment | gs Structures | and Equip | ment | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | 2014/15 | | | | | 2013/14 | /14 |
| Detail per sub-programme | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| 3.1 Personnel & Admin Related | | | | | | | | | |
| Current payment | 330,203 | ī | (3,065) | 327,138 | 327,061 | 77 | 100.0% | 322,003 | 307,677 |
| Transfers and subsidies | 3,236 | Ī | 3,065 | 6 301 | 6,250 | 51 | 99.2% | 4,861 | 4,861 |
| Payment for capital assets | 1,273 | l | (341) | 932 | 933 | (1) | 100.1% | 9,492 | 6)206 |
| Payment for financial assets | ı | | ı | ı | 23 | (23) | Т | ' | 1 |
| 3.2 Buildings & Structures | | | | | | | | | |
| Current payment | 10,794 | ı | ı | 10,794 | 10,592 | 202 | 98.1% | 9,353 | 9,370 |
| Transfers and subsidies | ı | ľ | ı | 1 | ľ | ı | Ī | ı | ı |
| Payment for capital assets | 98,717 | l | (117) | 98,600 | 98,268 | 332 | %2'66 | 74,796 | 74,779 |
| Payment for financial | ı | | ' | 1 | ' | , | | ı | ' |
| assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 444,223 | • | (458) | 443,765 | 443,127 | 638 | %6'66 | 420,505 | 406,196 |

VOTE 14

APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS

| ment | 2013/14 | Final Actual ation Expenditure | 000 R'000 | 1 | | 73 74,773 | 9,515 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | | 307 307 |
|--|---------|--|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | 2 | Appropri | R'000 | | | 74,773 | 9,515 | | | | | | | 700 |
| | | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | % | | | %2'66 | %8.96 | | | | | | 1 | /00 00 |
| and Equip | | Variance | R'000 | I | | 300 | 31 | 1 | ı | ī | ī | 1 | (23) | |
| ngs Structures | | Actual expenditure | R'000 | 1 | | 98,248 | 953 | I | I | I | I | ı | 23 | 440 407 |
| Detail per Programme 3 Provision of Buildings Structures and Equipment | 2014/15 | Final Appropriation | R'000 | • | | 98,548 | 984 | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | , | 10101 |
| | | Virement | R'000 | ı | | 1 | (458) | • | l | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | (450) |
| | | Shifting of Funds | R'000 | 1 | | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | Ī | ı | |
| | | Adjusted Appropriation | R'000 | • | | 98,548 | 1,442 | I | ı | ľ | ľ | r | • | 444 000 |
| | | Programme 3 Per Economic classification | | Gifts and donations | Payment for capital assets | Buildings and other fixed structures | Machinery and equipment | Heritage assets | Specialised military assets | Biological assets | Land and subsoil assets | Intangible assets | Payments for financial assets | H-040- |

NOTES TO THE APPROPRIATION STATEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

1. Detail of transfers and subsidies as per Appropriation Act (after Virement):

Detail of these transactions can be viewed in the note on Transfers and subsidies, disclosure notes and Annexure 1 (A-H) to the Annual Financial Statements.

2. Detail of specifically and exclusively appropriated amounts voted (after Virement):

Detail of these transactions can be viewed in note 1 (Annual Appropriation) to the Annual Financial Statements.

3. Detail on payments for financial assets

Detail of these transactions per programme can be viewed in the note on Payments for financial assets to the Annual Financial Statements.

2. Explanations of material variances from Amounts Voted (after Virement):

| 4.1 Per programme | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance R'000 | Variance as a % of Final Appropriation 0,32 |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|
| Administration | 331,734 | 330,664 | 1070 | |
| Within budget | | | | |
| Property Management | 616,264 | 614,291 | 1973 | 0.32% |
| Provision of buildings, Structures and equipment | 443,765 | 443,127 | 638 | 0,14% |

NOTES TO THE APPROPRIATION STATEMENT

| 4.2 Current payments Per economic classification | Final Appropriation R'000 | Actual Expenditure R'000 | Variance R'000 | Variance as a % of Final Appropriation |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Compensation of | 507,253 | 505,873 | 1,378 | 0.27% |
| employees | 202.004 | | 20, 422 | 44 4 40/ |
| Goods and services Interest and rent on land | 263,991 1 | 234,570 1 | 29,422 | 11.14% 0.00% |
| Unauthorised expenditure | ' | ' | - | 0.00% |
| approved | - | - | - | |
| Transfers and subsidies | | | | |
| Provinces and municipalities | 485,280 | 512,835 | (27,555) | -5.68% |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | 588 | 460 | 128 | 21.77% |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | - | - | - | |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | |
| Non-profit institutions | 874 | 874 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Households | 10,525 | 10,525 | 0 | 0,00% |
| Gifts and donations | | | - | - |
| Payments for capital assets | 3 | | | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 98,548 | 98,248 | 300 | 0.30% |
| Machinery and equipment | 20,242 | 20,209 | 31 | 0.16% |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | |
| Land and subsoil assets | | - | - | |
| Intangible assets | 4,461 | 4,461 | - | 0.00% |
| Payments for financial assets | 0 | 23 | (23) | |

NOTES TO THE APPROPRIATION STATEMENT

| 4.2 Current payments Per economic classification | Final Appropriation R'000 | Actual Expenditure R'000 | Variance R'000 | Variance as a % of Final Appropriation |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Compensation of employees | 507,253 | 505,873 | 1,378 | 0.27% |
| Goods and services | 263,991 | 234,570 | 29,422 | 11.14% |
| Interest and rent on land | 1 | 1 | - | 0.00% |
| Unauthorised expenditure | | | | |
| approved | - | - | - | |
| Transfers and subsidies | | | | |
| Provinces and municipalities | 485,280 | 512,835 | (27,555) | -5.68% |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | 588 | 460 | 128 | 21.77% |
| Higher education institutions | _ | _ | _ | |
| Public corporations and | | | | |
| private enterprises | - | - | - | |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | |
| Non-profit institutions | 874 | 874 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Households | 10,525 | 10,525 | 0 | 0,00% |
| Gifts and donations | | | - | - |
| Payments for capital assets | 3 | | | |
| Buildings and other fixed | 98,548 | 98,248 | 300 | 0.30% |
| structures | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | 20,242 | 20,209 | 31 | 0.16% |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | |
| Specialised military assets Biological assets | - | - | _ | |
| Land and subsoil assets | | - | - | |
| Intangible assets | 4,461 | 4,461 | - | 0.00% |
| Payments for financial | | | (22) | |
| assets | 0 | 23 | (23) | |

| 4.3 Per conditional grant | Final Appropriation R'000 | Actual Expenditure R'000 | Variance R'000 | Variance as a % of Final Appropriation R'000 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | | | |
| Public Works | | | | |
| EPWP Incent Grnt Munics | - | - | - | |
| EPWP Inter Grnt Prov | 3,168 | 3,167 | 1 | 0.03% |
| Soc Sec EPWP Incen Grnt For Prov | - | - | - | |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFOMANCE

| REVENUE | Note | | 14/15 '000 | 2013/14 R'000 |
|---|------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| Annual appropriation | 1 | 1,39 | 91,763 | 1,313,731 |
| Statutory appropriation | | | - | - |
| Departmental revenue | 2 | 19,486 | | 18,258 |
| NRF Receipts | | - | | - |
| Aid assistance | | | - | - |
| TOTAL REVENUE | | 1,4 | 11,249 | 1,331,989 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | |
| Current expenditure | | | | |
| Compensation of employees | | 3 | 505,875 | 489,093 |
| Goods and services | | 4 | 234,570 | 190,019 |
| Interest and rent on land | | 5 | 1 | 12 |
| Aid assistance | | | - | - |
| Unauthorised expenditure approved without | | | - | - |
| funding | | | | |
| Total current expenditure | | | 740,446 | 679,124 |
| Transfers and subsidies | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | | 7 | 524,694 | 476,375 |
| Aid assistance | | | - | - |
| Unauthorised expenditure approved without | | | | |
| funding | | | - | - |
| Total transfers and subsidies | | | 524,694 | 476,375 |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFOMANCE

| Expenditure for capital assets | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Tangible assets | <u>8</u> | 118,458 | 109,520 |
| Intangible assets | <u>8</u> | 4,461 | 5,234 |
| Unauthorised expenditure approved without | | | |
| funding | | _ | _ |
| Total expenditure for capital assets | | 122,919 | 114,754 |
| | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | <u>6</u> | 23 | - |
| | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 1,388,082 | 1,270,253 |
| | | | |
| SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR | | 23,167 | 61,736 |
| Reconciliation of Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | | | |
| | | | |
| Voted funds | | 3,681 | 43,478 |
| Annual appropriation | | 3,681 | 43,478 |
| Conditional grants | | - | - |
| Unconditional grants | | - | - |
| Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts | <u>13</u> | 19,486 | 18,258 |
| Aid assistance | | - | - |
| SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR | | 23,167 | 61,736 |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

| ASSETS | Note | 2014/15 R'000 | 2013/14 R'000 |
|---|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current assets | | 311,421 | 97,628 |
| Unauthorised expenditure | | - | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents | <u>9</u> | 41 | 41 |
| Other financial assets | | - | - |
| Prepayments and advances | <u>10</u> | - | 18 |
| Receivables | <u>11</u> | 311,380 | 97,569 |
| Loans | | - | - |
| Aid assistance prepayments Aid assistance receivable | | | _ |
| Ald assistance receivable | | | |
| Non-current assets | | 63,475 | 593,558 |
| Investments | | 63,475 | 593,558 |
| Receivables | | - | - |
| | | | |
| Loans | | - | - |
| Other financial assets | | - | - |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 374, 896 | 691,186 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current liabilities | | 371,166 | 689,164 |
| Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund | <u>12</u> | 3,681 | 43,478 |
| Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund | <u>13</u> | 1,456 | 2,751 |
| Bank overdraft | <u>14</u> | 302,270 | 614,152 |
| Payables | <u>15</u> | 63,759 | 28,783 |
| Aid assistance repayable | | - | - |
| Aid assistance unutilised | | - | - |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

| Non-current liabilities | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| Payables | - | - |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 371,166 | 689,164 |
| NET ASSETS | 3,730 | 2,022 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

| | Note | 2014/15 R'000 | 2013/14 R'000 |
|--|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Capitalisation Reserves | | | |
| Opening balance | | - | - |
| Transfers: | | | |
| Movement in Equity | | - | - |
| Movement in Operational Funds | | - | - |
| Other movements | | | - |
| Closing balance | | | - |
| Recoverable revenue | | | |
| Opening balance | | 2,022 | 1,409 |
| Transfers: | | 1,708 | 613 |
| Irrecoverable amounts written off | <u>23.2</u> | - | - |
| Debts revised | | 920 | 12 |
| Debts recovered (included in departmental receipts) | | (1,699) | (271) |
| Debts raised | | 2487 | 872 |
| Closing balance | | 3,730 | 2,022 |
| Retained funds | | | |
| Opening balance | | - | - |
| Transfer from voted funds to be surrendered (Parliament/Legislatures ONLY) | | - | - |
| Utilised during the year | | _ | _ |
| Other | | - | _ |
| Closing balance | | _ | - |
| Revaluation Reserve | | | |
| Opening balance | | - | _ |
| Revaluation adjustment (Housing departments) | | - | _ |
| Transfers | | - | - |
| Other | | - | - |
| Closing balance | | | - |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | 3,730 | 2,022 |
| | | | |

CASH FLOW STATEMENT

| Tor the your orland | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| | | | |
| Receipts | | 1,399,146 | 1,321,114 |
| Annual appropriated funds received | <u>1.1</u> | 1,391,763 | 1,313,731 |
| Statutory appropriated funds received | | - | - |
| Departmental revenue received | <u>2</u> | 7 ,351 | 7,329 |
| Interest received | 2.2 | 32 | 54 |
| NRF Receipts | | - | - |
| Aid assistance received | | _ | _ |
| | | | |
| Net (increase)/decrease in working capital | | 351,266 | (208,047) |
| Surrendered to Revenue Fund | | (64,259) | (235,425) |
| Surrendered to RDP Fund/Donor | | - | - |
| Current payments | | (740,445) | (679,112) |
| Interest paid | <u>5</u> | (1) | (12) |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | (23) | - |
| Transfers and subsidies paid | | (524,694) | (476,375) |
| Net cash flow available from operating activities | <u>16</u> | 420,990 | (277,857) |
| Net cash now available from operating activities | 10 | 420,330 | (211,001) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| | | | |
| Payments for capital assets | <u>8</u> | (122,919) | (114,754) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 2.3 | 12,103 | 10,875 |
| (Increase)/decrease in loans | | - | - |
| (Increase)/decrease in investments | | - | - |
| (Increase)/decrease in other financial assets | | _ | _ |
| Net cash flows from investing activities | | (110,816) | (103,879) |
| C C | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| | | | |
| Distribution/dividend received | | | |
| | | _ | - |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets | | 1,708 | 613 |
| Increase/(decrease) in non-current payables | | , - | _ |
| Net cash flows from financing activities | | 1,708 | 613 |
| | | | |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 311,882 | (381,123) |
| , same and a quite of the control of | | , | (===,===, |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period | | (614,111) | (232,988) |
| The same same squares at additioning of position | | (•,) | (=0=,000) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period | <u>17</u> | (302,229) | (614,111) |
| The same of the same of the same of portion | | (552,225) | (3,) |

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

for the year ended 31 March 2015

Summary of significant accounting policies

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the following policies, which have been applied consistently in all material aspects, unless otherwise indicated.

The historical cost convention has been used, except where otherwise indicated. Management has used assessments and estimates in preparing the annual financial statements. These are based on the best information available at the time of preparation.

Where appropriate and meaningful, additional information has been disclosed to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements and to comply with the statutory requirements of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), Act 1 of 1999 (as amended by Act 29 of 1999), and the Treasury Regulations issued in terms of the PFMA and the annual Division of Revenue Act.

| 1 | Basis of preparation |
|-----|--|
| | The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Modified Cash Standard. |
| 2 | Going concern |
| | The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. |
| 3 | Presentation currency |
| | Amounts have been presented in the currency of the South African Rand (R) which is also the |
| | functional currency of the department. |
| 4 | Rounding |
| | Unless otherwise stated financial figures have been rounded to the nearest one thousand Rand |
| | (R'000). |
| 5 | Foreign currency translation |
| | Cash flows arising from foreign currency transactions are translated into South African Rands us- |
| | ing the exchange rates prevailing at the date of payment / receipt. |
| 6 | Current year comparison with budget |
| | A comparison between the approved, final budget and actual amounts for each programme and |
| | economic classification is included in the appropriation statement. |
| 7 | Revenue |
| 7.1 | Appropriated funds |
| | Appropriated funds comprises of departmental allocations as well as direct charges against the |
| | revenue fund (i.e. statutory appropriation). |
| | |
| | Appropriated funds are recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date the ap- |
| | propriation becomes effective. Adjustments made in terms of the adjustments budget process |
| | are recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date the adjustments become |
| | effective. |
| | The not assemble and assembled finale due to / from the note on the second state of th |
| | The net amount of any appropriated funds due to / from the relevant revenue fund at the reporting |
| | date is recognised as a payable / receivable in the statement of financial position. |

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

| 7.2 | Departmental various |
|-------|---|
| 1.2 | Departmental revenue |
| | Departmental revenue is recognised in the statement of financial performance when received and |
| | is subsequently paid into the relevant revenue fund, unless stated otherwise. |
| | Any amount owing to the relevant revenue fund at the reporting date is recognised as a payable |
| | in the statement of financial position. |
| 7.0 | |
| 7.3 | Accrued departmental revenue |
| | Accruals in respect of departmental revenue (excluding tax revenue) are recorded in the notes to |
| | the financial statements when: |
| | • it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will |
| | flow to the department; and |
| | the amount of revenue can be measured reliably. |
| | The accrued revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration receivable. |
| | Accrued tax revenue (and related interest and / penalties) is measured at amounts receivable |
| | from collecting agents. |
| 8 | Expenditure |
| 8.1 | Compensation of employees |
| 8.1.1 | Salaries and wages |
| | Salaries and wages are recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of |
| | payment. |
| 8.1.2 | Social contributions |
| | Social contributions made by the department in respect of current employees are recognised in |
| | the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. |
| | |
| | Social contributions made by the department in respect of ex-employees are classified as |
| | transfers to households in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. |
| 8.2 | Other expenditure |
| | Other expenditure (such as goods and services, transfers and subsidies and payments for capital |
| | assets) is recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. The |
| | expense is classified as a capital expense if the total consideration paid is more than the |
| | capitalisation threshold. |
| 8.3 | Accrued expenditure payable |
| 0.0 | Accrued expenditure payable is recorded in the notes to the financial statements when the goods |
| | are received or, in the case of services, when they are rendered to the department. |
| | are received of, in the edge of services, when they are remained to the department. |
| | Accrued expenditure payable is measured at cost. |
| 8.4 | Leases |
| 8.4.1 | Operating leases |
| | Operating lease payments made during the reporting period are recognised as current |
| | expenditure in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. |
| | |
| | The operating lease commitments are recorded in the notes to the financial statements. |
| | |

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| | for the year ended 31 March 2015 |
|-------|--|
| 8.4.2 | Finance leases |
| | Finance lease payments made during the reporting period are recognised as capital expenditure in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. |
| | The finance lease commitments are recorded in the notes to the financial statements and are not apportioned between the capital and interest portions. |
| | Finance lease assets acquired at the end of the lease term are recorded and measured at the lower of: |
| | cost, being the fair value of the asset; or |
| | the sum of the minimum lease payments made, including any payments made to acquire ownership at the end of the lease term, excluding interest. |
| 9 | Aid Assistance |
| 9.1 | Aid assistance received Aid assistance received in cash is recognised in the statement of financial performance when received. In-kind aid assistance is recorded in the notes to the financial statements on the date of receipt and is measured at fair value. |
| | Aid assistance not spent for the intended purpose and any unutilised funds from aid assistance that are required to be refunded to the donor are recognised as a payable in the statement of financial position. |
| 9.2 | Aid assistance paid Aid assistance paid is recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Aid assistance payments made prior to the receipt of funds are recognised as a receivable in the statement of financial position. |
| 10 | Cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents are stated at cost in the statement of financial position. Bank overdrafts are shown separately on the face of the statement of financial position. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, deposits held, other short-term highly liquid investments and bank overdrafts. |
| 11 | Prepayments and advances Prepayments and advances are recognised in the statement of financial position when the department receives or disburses the cash. |
| | Prepayments and advances are initially and subsequently measured at cost. |
| | <indicate and="" are="" circumstances.="" expensed="" prepayments="" under="" what="" when=""></indicate> |
| 12 | Loans and receivables Loans and receivables are recognised in the statement of financial position at cost plus accrued interest, where interest is charged, less amounts already settled or written-off. |
| 13 | Investments |
| | |

Investments are recognised in the statement of financial position at cost.

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

| 14 | Impairment of financial assets | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Where there is an indication of impairment of a financial asset, an estimation of the reduction | | | | | |
| | in the recorded carrying value, to reflect the best estimate of the amount of the future economic | | | | | |
| | benefits expected to be received from that asset, is recorded in the notes to the financial | | | | | |
| | statements. | | | | | |
| 15 | Payables | | | | | |
| | Loans and receivables are recognised in the statement of financial position at cost. | | | | | |
| 16 | Capital Assets | | | | | |
| 16.1 | Immovable capital assets | | | | | |
| | Immovable capital assets are initially recorded in the notes to the financial statements at cost. Immovable capital assets acquired through a non-exchange transaction is measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition. | | | | | |
| | Where the cost of immovable capital assets cannot be determined accurately, the immovable capital assets are measured at R1 unless the fair value of the asset has been reliably estimated, in which case the fair value is used. | | | | | |
| | All assets acquired prior to 1 April 2002 (or a later date as approved by the OAG) are recorded at R1. | | | | | |
| | Immovable capital assets are subsequently carried at cost and are not subject to depreciation or impairment. | | | | | |
| | Subsequent expenditure that is of a capital nature is added to the cost of the asset at the end of the capital project unless the immovable asset is recorded by another department in which case the completed project costs are transferred to that department. | | | | | |
| 16.2 | Movable capital assets | | | | | |
| | Movable capital assets are initially recorded in the notes to the financial statements at cost. Movable capital assets acquired through a non-exchange transaction is measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition. | | | | | |
| | Where the cost of movable capital assets cannot be determined accurately, the movable capital assets are measured at fair value and where fair value cannot be determined; the movable assets are measured at R1. | | | | | |
| | All assets acquired prior to 1 April 2002 (or a later date as approved by the OAG) are recorded at R1. | | | | | |
| | Movable capital assets are subsequently carried at cost and are not subject to depreciation or impairment. | | | | | |
| | Subsequent expenditure that is of a capital nature is added to the cost of the asset at the end of the capital project unless the movable asset is recorded by another department/entity in which case the completed project costs are transferred to that department. | | | | | |

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

for the year ended 31 March 2015

16.3 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are initially recorded in the notes to the financial statements at cost. Intangible assets acquired through a non-exchange transaction are measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Internally generated intangible assets are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when the department commences the development phase of the project.

Where the cost of intangible assets cannot be determined accurately, the intangible capital assets are measured at fair value and where fair value cannot be determined; the intangible assets are measured at R1.

All assets acquired prior to 1 April 2002 (or a later date as approved by the OAG) are recorded at R1

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost and are not subject to depreciation or impairment.

Subsequent expenditure that is of a capital nature is added to the cost of the asset at the end of the capital project unless the intangible asset is recorded by another department/entity in which case the completed project costs are transferred to that department.

17 Provisions and Contingents

Provisions

17.1

17.2

17.3

17.4

Provisions are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when there is a present legal or constructive obligation to forfeit economic benefits as a result of events in the past and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made. The provision is measured as the best estimate of the funds required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

Contingent liabilities

Contingent liabilities are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when there is a possible obligation that arises from past events, and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not within the control of the department or when there is a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured reliably

Contingent assets

Contingent assets are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when a possible asset arises from past events, and whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not within the control of the department

Commitments

Commitments are recorded at cost in the notes to the financial statements when there is a contractual arrangement or an approval by management in a manner that raises a valid expectation that the department will discharge its responsibilities thereby incurring future expenditure that will result in the outflow of cash

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

| | Unauthorised expenditure |
|----|---|
| | Unauthorised expenditure is recognised in the statement of financial position until such time as |
| | the expenditure is either: |
| | approved by Parliament or the Provincial Legislature with funding and the related funds are |
| 18 | received; or |
| | • approved by Parliament or the Provincial Legislature without funding and is written off against |
| | the appropriation in the statement of financial performance; or • transferred to receivables for recovery. |
| | Unauthorised expenditure is measured at the amount of the confirmed unauthorised expenditure. |
| | Fruitless and wasteful expenditure |
| | Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is recorded in the notes to the financial statements when |
| | confirmed. The amount recorded is equal to the total value of the fruitless and or wasteful |
| | expenditure incurred. |
| 19 | |
| .0 | Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is removed from the notes to the financial statements when it |
| | is resolved or transferred to receivables for recovery. |
| | Fruitless and wasteful expenditure receivables are measured at the amount that is expected to be |
| | recoverable and are de-recognised when settled or subsequently written-off as irrecoverable. |
| | Irregular expenditure |
| | Irregular expenditure is recorded in the notes to the financial statements when confirmed. |
| | The amount recorded is equal to the value of the irregular expenditure incurred unless it is |
| | impracticable to determine, in which case reasons therefor are provided in the note. |
| 20 | Irregular expenditure is removed from the note when it is either condoned by the relevant |
| | authority, transferred to receivables for recovery or not condoned and is not recoverable. |
| | |
| | Irregular expenditure receivables are measured at the amount that is expected to be recoverable |
| | and are de-recognised when settled or subsequently written-off as irrecoverable. |

2013/14

KWAZULU NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS VOTE 14

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

1. Annual Appropriation

1.1 Annual Appropriation

Included are funds appropriated in terms of the Appropriation Act (and the Adjustments Appropriation Act) for National Departments (Voted funds) and Provincial Departments:

2014/15

| | 2017 | 710 | | 2013/14 | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| | Final Appropriation | Actual Funds Received | Funds not requested/ not received | Appropriation received | |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | |
| Administration | 331,734 | 331,734 | - | 323,641 | |
| Property Management | 616,264 | 616,264 | - | 569,585 | |
| Provision of Programme | 443,765 | 443,765 | - | 420,505 | |
| Total | 1,391,763 | 1,391,763 | - | 1,313,731 | |
| 1.2 Conditional grants | | | | | |
| | | Note | | | |
| | | | 2014/15 | 2013/14 | |
| | | | R'000 | R'000 | |
| Total grants received | | <u>34</u> _ | 3,168 | 3,000 | |
| Provincial grants include | ed in Total Grants red | ceived | - | | |
| 2. Departmental reven | iue | | | | |
| | | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 | |
| | | | R'000 | R'000 | |
| Tax revenue | | | - | - | |
| Sales of goods and serv | rices other than capi | tal <u>2.1</u> | 5,662 | 5,794 | |
| assets | | <u>Z. I</u> | 5,002 | 5,794 | |
| Fines, penalties and forf | eits | | - | - | |
| Interest, dividends and r | ent on land | <u>2.2</u> | 155 | 159 | |
| Sales of capital assets | | <u>2.3</u> | 12,103 | 10,875 | |
| Transactions in financial | assets and liabilities | s <u>2.4</u> | 1,566 | 1,430 | |
| Transfer received | | | - | | |
| Total revenue collected | | | 19,486 | 18,258 | |
| Less: Own revenue inclu | uded in appropriation | n | - | | |
| Departmental revenue | collected | _ | 19,486 | 18,258 | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

2.1 Sales of goods and services other than capital assets

| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|
| | <u>2</u> | R'000 | R'000 |
| Sales of goods and services produced by the department | | 5,651 | 5,788 |
| Sales by market establishment | | 4,285 | 3,936 |
| Administrative fees | | - | - |
| Other sales | | 1,366 | 1,852 |
| Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods | | 11 | 6 |
| Total | | 5,662 | 5,794 |
| | | | |
| 2.2 Interest, dividends and rent on land | | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | 2 | | |
| R'000 | | R'000 | |
| Interest | | 32 | 54 |
| Dividends | | - | - |
| Rent on land | | 123 | 105 |
| Total | | 155 | 159 |
| 2.3 Sale of capital assets | | | |
| 2.5 Jule of Capital assets | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | 2 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Tangible assets | _ | 12,103 | 10,875 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 31.2 | 4,125 | 1,787 |
| Machinery and equipment | <u>29.2</u> | 4,642 | 778 |
| Specialised military assets | | - | - |
| Land and subsoil assets | 31.2 | 3,336 | 8,310 |
| Biological assets | <u> </u> | - | - |
| | | | |
| Intangible assets | | - | - |
| Software | | - | - |
| Mastheads and publishing titles | | - | - |
| Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, | | | |
| trademarks | | - | - |
| Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, models | | - | - |
| Services and operating rights | | - | - |
| | | | |
| Total | | 12,103 | 10,875 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

2.4 Transactions in financial assets and liabilities

| | Note 2 | 2014/15 R'000 | 2013/14 R'000 |
|--|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| Loans and advances | | _ | _ |
| Receivables | | _ | _ |
| Forex gain | | 514 | 606 |
| Stale cheques written back | | - | 64 |
| Other Receipts including Recoverable Revenue | | 1,052 | 760 |
| Gains on GFECRA | | 4.500 | 4 100 |
| Total | | 1,566 | 1,430 |
| 3. Compensation of employees | | | |
| 3.1 Salaries and Wages | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | Note | R'000 | R'000 |
| Basic salary | | 354,246 | 341,326 |
| Performance award | | 6,875 | 6,538 |
| Service Based | | 1,739 | 1,357 |
| Compensative/circumstantial | | 2,898 | 2,414 |
| Periodic payments | | 331 | 335 |
| Other non-pensionable allowances | | 68,273 | 66,422 |
| Total | | 434,362 | 418,392 |
| 3.2 Social contributions | | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Employer contributions | | | |
| Pension | | 43,511 | 41,702 |
| Medical | | 27,876 | 28,878 |
| UIF | | 2 | 2 |
| Bargaining council | | 124 | 119 |
| Official unions and associations | | - | - |
| Insurance | | - | - |
| Total | : | 71,513 | 70,701 |
| Total compensation of employees | • | 505,875 | 489,093 |
| | | | |
| Average number of employees | | 1,960 | 2,066 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

4. Goods and services

| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|---|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Administrative fees | | 658 | 251 |
| Advertising | | 6,786 | 5,820 |
| Minor assets | 4.1 | 928 | 1,745 |
| Bursaries (employees) | | 409 | 338 |
| Catering | | 967 | 466 |
| Communication | | 10,275 | 10,495 |
| Computer services | 4.2 | 23,040 | 33,718 |
| Consultants: Business and advisory services | | 302 | 287 |
| Infrastructure and planning services | | 107 | 377 |
| Laboratory services | | - | - |
| Scientific and technology services | | - | - |
| Legal services | | 894 | 232 |
| Contractors | | 1,419 | 584 |
| Agency and support/ outsourced services | | 27,092 | 23,965 |
| Entertainment | | 348 | 205 |
| Audit cost – external | 4.4 | 5,388 | 7396 |
| Fleet services | | 11,773 | 11,035 |
| Inventory | | - | - |
| Consumables | 4.5 | 6,151 | 7,209 |
| Housing | | - | - |
| Operating leases | | 3,349 | 3,167 |
| Property payments | 4.6 | 67,724 | 69,539 |
| Rental and hiring | | 6,104 | 4,860 |
| Transport provided as part of the departmental activities | | 278 | 252 |
| Travel and subsistence | 4.7 | 14,395 | 13,525 |
| Venues and facilities | | - | 291 |
| Training and development | | 29,795 | 6,059 |
| Other operating expenditure | 4.8 | 2,651 | 1,940 |
| | | | |
| Total | | 234,570 | 190,019 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

4.1 Minor assets

| 4.1 Millor assets | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|--|------|------------------|------------------|
| | 4 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Tangible assets | | 1,745 | 928 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | | - | - |
| Biological assets | | - | - |
| Heritage assets | | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | | 1,745 | 928 |
| Transport assets | | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | | - | - |
| Intangible assets | | - | - |
| Software | | - | - |
| Mastheads and publishing titles | | - | - |
| Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs | | - | - |
| Services and operating rights | | - | - |
| Total | | 1,745 | 928 |
| 4.2. Commutes consisce | | | |
| 4.2 Computer services | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | 4 | 2014/15 R'000 | 2013/14 R'000 |
| SITA computer services | 7 | 13,930 | 13,455 |
| External computer services providers | | 19,788 | 9,585 |
| External computer service providers | | 19,700 | 9,303 |
| Total | _ | 33,718 | 23,040 |
| 4.3 Audit cost – External | | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | 4 | | |
| R'000 | | R'000 | |
| Regularity audits | | 7,396 | 5,388 |
| Performance audits | | - | - |
| Investigations | | - | - |
| Environmental audits | | - | - |
| Computer audits | | - | - |
| Total | = | 7,396 | 5,388 |
| | | | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

4.4 Consumables

| THE CONCUMBATION | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | 4 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Consumable supplies | | 3,045 | 4,068 |
| Uniform and clothing | | 1,756 | 2,627 |
| Household supplies | | 656 | 859 |
| Building material and supplies | | - | - |
| Communication accessories | | 34 | - |
| IT consumables | | 202 | 178 |
| Other consumables | | 397 | 404 |
| Stationery, printing and office supplies | | 3,106 | 3,141 |
| Total | | 6,151 | 7,209 |
| 4.5 Property payments | | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | 4 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Municipal services | | 26,410 | 20,774 |
| Property management fees | | - | - |
| Property maintenance and repairs | | 10,412 | 8,997 |
| Other | | 32,717 | 37,953 |
| Total | | 69,539 | 67,724 |
| 4.6 Travel and subsistence | | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | 4 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Local | | 13,507 | 14,388 |
| Foreign | | 18 | 7 |
| Total | | 13,525 | 14,395 |
| 4.7 Other operating expenditure | | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | 4 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Professional bodies, membership and subscription fees | | 9 | - |
| Resettlement costs | | 450 | 1,047 |
| Other | | 1,481 | 1,604 |
| Total | | 1,940 | 2,651 |
| | | | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| 5. Interest and Rent on land | Note | 2014/15 R'000 | 2013/14 R'000 |
|--|------|------------------|------------------|
| Interest paid | | 1 | 12 |
| Rent on land | | - | |
| Total | : | 1 | 12 |
| 6. Payments for financial assets | | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Material losses through criminal conduct | | | |
| Theft | _ | - | |
| Other material losses | | - | - |
| Purchase of equity | | - | - |
| Extension of loans for policy purposes | | - | - |
| Other material losses written off | | - | - |
| Debts written off | | - | - |
| Forex losses | 6.1 | 23 | |
| Debt take overs | | - | - |
| Losses on GFECRA | | - | - |
| Total | _ | <u>-</u> | |
| | | 23 | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

6.1 Debts written off

| 0.1 Debts written on | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|--|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Nature of debts written off | 6 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Nature of debts written on | | | |
| Irregular expenditure written off | | - | - |
| Total | | | - |
| Recoverable revenue written off | | - | - |
| Total | | | - |
| Other debt written off Debts written off due to prescription | | 23 | |
| Total | | | |
| Total debt written off | | 23 | |
| 7. Transfers and subsidies | | 2014/15 R'000 | 2013/14 R'000 |
| | Note | 17 000 | 17 000 |
| Provinces and municipalities | Annex 1A | 512,834 | 467,068 |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | Annex 1B | 460 | 423 |
| Higher education institutions | | - | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | | - | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions Households | Annex 1C | 874 10.525 | 409 |
| Households Total | Annex 10 | 10,525 524,693 | 8,475 476,375 |
| IOlai | | | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

8. Expenditure for capital assets

| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|---|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Tangible assets | | 118,458 | 109,520 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 31.1 | 98,249 | 74,773 |
| Heritage assets | | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | 29.1 | 20,209 | 34,747 |
| Specialised military assets | | - | - |
| Land and subsoil assets | | - | - |
| Biological assets | Ĺ | - | - |
| | | | |
| Intangible assets | _ | 4,461 | 5,234 |
| Software | 30 | 4,461 | 5,234 |
| Mastheads and publishing titles | | - | - |
| Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, trademarks | | - | - |
| Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, models | | - | - |
| Services and operating rights | Į | - | - |
| | _ | | |
| Total | = | 122,919 | 114,754 |

8.1 Analysis of funds utilised to acquire capital assets – 2014/15

| | Voted funds R'000 | Aid assistance R'000 | Total R'000 |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Tangible assets | 118,459 | - | 118,459 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 98,249 | - | 98,249 |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | 20,210 | - | 20,210 |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - |
| Land and subsoil assets | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - |
| | | | |
| Intangible assets | 4,460 | | 4,460 |
| Software | 4,460 | - | 4,460 |
| Mastheads and publishing titles | - | - | - |
| Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, trademarks | - | - | - |
| Recipes, formulae, prototypes, de signs, models | - | - | - |
| Services and operating rights | - | - | - |
| Total | 122,919 | - | 122,919 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

8.2 Analysis of funds utilised to acquire capital assets – 2013/14

| | Voted funds | Aid assistance | Total |
|---|-------------|----------------|---------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Tangible assets | 109,520 | - | 109,520 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 74,773 | - | 74,773 |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | 34,747 | - | 34,747 |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - |
| Land and subsoil assets | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | _ | - | - |
| | | | |
| Intangible assets | 5,234 | | 5,234 |
| Software | 5,234 | - | 5,234 |
| Mastheads and publishing titles | - | - | - |
| Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, trademarks | - | - | - |
| Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, models | - | - | - |
| Services and operating rights | - | - | - |
| | | | |
| Total | 114,754 | | 114,754 |

8.3 Finance lease expenditure included in Expenditure for capital assets

| Note | 2014/15 R'000 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Tangible assets | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | - |
| Heritage assets | - |
| Machinery and equipment | - |
| Specialised military assets | - |
| Land and subsoil assets | - |
| Biological assets | - |
| Intangible assets | - |
| Total | - |

9. Cash and cash equivalents

| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|--|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Consolidated Paymaster General Account | | - | - |
| Cash receipts | | - | - |
| Disbursements | | - | - |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| Cash on hand | 41 | 41 |
|-----------------------------|----|----|
| Investments (Domestic) | - | - |
| Investments (International) | | |
| Total | 41 | 41 |

10. Prepayments and advances

| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Staff advances | | - | - |
| Travel and subsistence | | - | 18 |
| Prepayments | | - | - |
| Advances paid | | - | - |
| SOCPEN advances | | - | |
| Total | | | 18 |

11. Receivables

| | | 2014/15 | | 2013/14 | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | R'000 Less than one year | R'000 One to three years | R'000 Older than three years | R'000 Total | R'000 Total |
| | Note | | | | | |
| Claims recoverable | 11.1 | | | | | |
| | Annex3 | 308,807 | 28,686 | 20,858 | 358,352 | 676,732 |
| Trade receivables | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable expenditure | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Staff debt | 11.2 | 2,555 | 1,756 | 555 | 4,865 | 2,757 |
| Fruitless and wasteful expenditure | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other debtors | 11.3 | 18 | - | 11,620 | 11,638 | 11,638 |
| Total | | 311,380 | 30,442 | 33,033 | 374,855 | 691,127 |

11.1 Claims recoverable

| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|-----------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| | 11 | R'000 | R'000 |
| National departments | | 161 | 183 |
| Provincial departments | | 346,442 | 665,938 |
| Foreign governments | | - | - |
| Public entities | | 11,749 | 10,571 |
| Private enterprises | | - | 40 |
| Universities and technikons | | - | - |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Households and non-profit institutions | | - | - |
|---|------|----------|-----------|
| Local governments | | - | - |
| | | | |
| Total | | 358,352 | 676,732 |
| | | | |
| 11.2 Staff debt | | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | 11 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Breach of Contract | | 3,180 | 1,426 |
| Employee | | 208 | 136 |
| Ex-employee | | 781 | 518 |
| Other | | 696 | 677 |
| Total | | 4,865 | 2,757 |
| 11.3 Other debtors | | | |
| 11.5 Other deptors | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | 11 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Disallowance Payments Fraud Cheques: CA | | 11,620 | 11,620 |
| Sal: Tax Debt: CA | | 18 | 18 |
| Disallowance Miscellaneous: CA | | - | - |
| Total | | 11,638 | 11,638 |
| 15101 | | | |
| 11.4 Impairment of receivables | | | |
| • | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | 11 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Estimate of impairment of receivables | | 11,620 | 11,620 |
| Total | | 11,620 | 11,620 |
| | | | |
| 12. Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund | | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Opening balance | | 43,478 | 219,077 |
| Prior period error (2013/14) | | - | - |
| As restated | | 43,478 | 219,077 |
| Transfer from statement of financial performance (as | | 3,681 | 43,478 |
| restated) | | 2,223 | , |
| Add: Unauthorised expenditure for current year | | - | - |
| Voted funds not requested/not received | | - | - |
| Transferred to retained revenue to defray excess ex- | | - | - |
| penditure (PARLIAMENT/LEGISLATURES ONLY) | | (42.470) | (240.077) |
| Paid during the year | | (43,478) | (219,077) |
| Closing balance | | 3,681 | 43,478 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

13. Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund

| | Note | 2014/15 R'000 | 2013/14 R'000 |
|--|------|------------------|------------------|
| Opening balance | | 2,751 | 841 |
| Prior period error (2014/2015) | | | |
| As restated | | 2,751 | 841 |
| Transfer from Statement of Financial Performance (as restated) | | 19,486 | 18,258 |
| Own revenue included in appropriation | | - | - |
| Transfer from aid assistance | | - | - |
| Transfer to voted funds to defray expenditure (Parliament/ | | | |
| Legislatures ONLY) | | - | - |
| Paid during the year | | (20,781) | (16,348) |
| Closing balance | | 1,456 | 2,751 |
| 14. Bank Overdraft | | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Consolidated Paymaster General Account | | 302,270 | 614,152 |
| Fund requisition account | | - | - |
| Overdraft with commercial banks (Local) | | - | - |
| Overdraft with commercial banks (Foreign) | | | |
| Total | | 302,270 | 614,152 |
| 15. Payables – current | | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| Amounts owing to other entities | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Advances received | | - | - |
| Clearing accounts | 15.1 | 61,994 | 25,278 |
| Other payables | 15.2 | 29 | 878 |
| Total | 15.3 | 1,736 | 2,627 |
| | | 63,759 | 28,783 |
| | | | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

15.1 Advances received

| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|-------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| | 15 | R'000 | R'000 |
| National departments | | - | - |
| Provincial departments | | 61,994 | 25,278 |
| Public entities | | - | - |
| Other institutions | _ | | |
| Total | = | 61,994 | 25,278 |
| 15.2 Clearing accounts | | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | 15 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Sal: ACB Recalls | | 4 | 489 |
| Pension Recoverable | | 6 | - |
| Sal: Pension fund | | - | 7 |
| Sal: Bargaining council | | - | 1 |
| Sal: Reversal | | 9 | 38 |
| Sal: Income tax | | 10 | 343 |
| Total | _ | 29 | 878 |
| 15.3 Other payables | _ | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | 15 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Tender Deposits | | 1,736 | 2,627 |
| Sal: Garnishee Order | | _ | _ |
| | | | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

16. Net cash flow available from operating activities

| Note | e 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|--|------------------|-----------|
| | R'000 | R'000 |
| Net surplus/(deficit) as per Statement of Financial Performance | 23 ,167 | 61,736 |
| Add back non cash/cash movements not deemed operating activities | 397,823 | (339,593) |
| (Increase)/decrease in receivables – current | 316,272 | (225,127) |
| (Increase)/decrease in prepayments and advances | 18 | (18) |
| (Increase)/decrease in other current assets | - | - |
| Increase/(decrease) in payables – current | 34,976 | 17,098 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | (12,103) | (10,875) |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | | - |
| (Increase)/decrease in other financial assets | - | - |
| Expenditure on capital assets | 122,919 | 114,754 |
| Surrenders to Revenue Fund | (64,259) | (235,425) |
| Surrenders to RDP Fund/Donor | | - |
| Voted funds not requested/not received | | |
| Own revenue included in appropriation | | - |
| Other non-cash items | |] |
| Net cash flow generated by operating activities | 420,990 | (277,857) |

17. Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents for cash flow purposes

| Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| | R'000 | R'000 |
| Consolidated Paymaster General account | (302,270) | (614,152) |
| Fund requisition account | - | - |
| Cash receipts | - | - |
| Disbursements | - | - |
| Cash on hand | 41 | 41 |
| Cash with commercial banks (Local) | - | - |
| Cash with commercial banks (Foreign) | | |
| Total | (302,229) | (614,111) |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

18. Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

| 18.1 Contingent liabilities | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| | | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Liable to | Nature | | | |
| Motor vehicle guarantees | Employees | | - | - |
| Housing loan guarantees | Employees | Annex 2A | 91 | 196 |
| Other guarantees | | | - | - |
| Claims against the departmen | t | Annex 2B | 7,431 | 8,488 |
| Intergovernmental payables (u | inconfirmed balances) | Annex 4 | 334 | 214 |
| Environmental rehabilitation lia | ability | | - | - |
| Other | | | - | - |
| Total | | | 7,856 | 8,898 |
| 18.2 Contingent assets | | | | |
| | | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Nature of contingent asset | | | | |

| 18.2 | Contingent | assets |
|------|------------|--------|
|------|------------|--------|

| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|--|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Nature of contingent asset | | | |
| Claims for damages on vehicles | | 380 | 491 |
| Damages to building | | - | - |
| Loss of cell phones | | - | 9 |
| Loss of laptops | | - | - |
| Recoveries for cancellation of contract | | 6,132 | 6,132 |
| Recoveries of bursary debt | | 46 | 45 |
| Recoveries of Compensation i.t.o Court Order | | 10,897 | 10 |
| Total | | 17,455 | 6,687 |

19. Commitments

| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | R'000 | R'00 0 |
| Current expenditure | | | |
| Approved and contracted | | 16,108 | 29,906 |
| Approved but not yet contracted | | 207 | 4,851 |
| | | 16,315 | 34,757 |
| Capital expenditure | | | |
| Approved and contracted | | 79,869 | 94,934 |
| Approved but not yet contracted | | 355 | - |
| | | 80,224 | 94,934 |
| Total Commitments | | 96,539 | 129,691 |
| Commitments longer t | han a year amounts | to R72 896 | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

20. Accruals

| | | | 2014/15 R'000 | 2013/14 R'000 |
|---|---------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| Listed by economic classification | | | | |
| • | 30 Days | 30+ Days | Total | Total |
| Goods and services | 6,068 | 1,122 | 7,190 | 10,103 |
| Interest and rent on land | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | - | 36 | 36 | 49 |
| Capital assets | 3,695 | 51 | 3,746 | 1,543 |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 9,763 | 1,209 | 10,972 | 11,695 |
| | | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | | | R'000 | R'0 00 |
| Listed by programme level | | | | |
| Programme 1 | | | 4,200 | 6,374 |
| Programme 2 | | | 410 | 672 |
| Programme 3 | | | 6,362 | 4,649 |
| Total | | _ | 10,972 | 11,695 |
| | | Note | 2013/14 | 2012/13 |
| | | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Confirmed balances with other departments | | Annex 4 | 579 | 689 |
| Confirmed balances with other government en | tities | _ | | |
| Total | | _ | 579 | 689 |
| 21. Employee benefits | | | | |
| | | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Leave entitlement | | | 24,769 | 23,310 |
| Service bonus (Thirteenth cheque) | | | 13,726 | 13,206 |
| Performance awards | | | 72 | 41 |
| Capped leave commitments | | | 50,860 | 54,921 |
| Other | | _ | 1,615 | 3,291 |
| | | _ | | |
| Total | | _ | 91,042 | 94,769 |
| | | | | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

22. Lease commitments

22.1 Operating leases expenditure

| 2014/15 Not later than 1 year Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years | Specialised military equipment | Land - - | Machinery and equipment 302 1,715 | Buildings and other fixed structures 2,615 | Total 2,917 1,715 |
|--|---|----------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Later than five years | | _ | - | - | - |
| Total lease commitments | | - | 2,017 | 2,615 | 4,632 |
| 2013/14 | | | | | |
| | Specialised military equipment | Land | Machinery and equipment | Buildings and other fixed structures | Total |
| Not later than 1 year | | - | 3 ,788 | 2 ,780 | 6,568 |
| Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years | | - | 324 | 2 ,865 | 3,189 |
| Later than five years | | _ | | 59 | 59 |
| Total lease commitments | | - | 4,112 | 5,704 | 9,816 |
| 22.2 Finance leases expenditure | | | | | |
| 2014/15 | Special- ised military equipment | Land | Buildings and other fixed structures | Machinery and equipment | Total |
| Not later than 1 year | - | - | - | 147 | 147 |
| Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years | - | - | - | 132 | 132 |
| Later than five years | | - | _ | _ | |
| Total lease commitments | | - | - | 279 | 279 |
| 2013/14 | Special- ised military equipment | Land | Buildings and other fixed structures | Machinery and equipment | Total |
| Not later than 1 year | - | - | - | 284 | 284 |
| Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years | - | - | - | 245 | 245 |
| Later than five years | | - | - | - | |

Total lease commitments

529

529

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

23. Accrued departmental revenue

| | Note | 2014/15 R'000 | 2013/14 R'000 |
|--|------|------------------|------------------|
| Tax revenue | | 3 | 4 |
| Sales of goods and services other than | | 368 | 309 |
| capital assets | | 000 | 000 |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | - | - |
| Interest, dividends and rent on land | | - | 13 |
| Sales of capital assets | | - | - |
| Transactions in financial assets and liabilities | | - | 59 |
| Transfers received (incl. conditional grants | | _ | _ |
| to be repaid by provincial departments) | | | |
| Other | _ | | |
| Total | = | 371 | 385 |
| 22.1 Analysis of accrued departmental revenue | | | |
| 23.1 Analysis of accrued departmental revenue | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| | | | |
| Opening balance | | 385 | 67 |
| Less: amounts received | | 32 | 56 |
| Add: amounts recognised | | 371 | 374 |
| Less: amounts written-off/reversed as irrecoverable | _ | 353 | <u> </u> |
| Closing balance | _ | 371 | 385 |
| 22.2 Assured department revenue written off | | | |
| 23.2 Accrued department revenue written off | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | Note | 2014/15 R'000 | R'000 |
| Nature of losses | | 17 000 | K 000 |
| Bursary debt | | _ | _ |
| Ex-employee | | _ | _ |
| Ex employee | | | |
| Total | - | - | |
| | _ | | |
| 23.3 Impairment of accrued departmental revenue | | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Estimate of impairment of accrued departmental revenue | | | 4.4 |
| Total | - | | 11 |
| Total | _ | | 11 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

24. Irregular expenditure

24.1 Reconciliation of irregular expenditure

| | Note | 2014/15 R'000 | | 2013/14 R'000 |
|--|---|--|------------------|---|
| Opening balance | | 35,089 | | 5,470 |
| Prior year error | | | | |
| As restated | | 35,089 | | 5,470 |
| Add: Irregular expenditure – relating to prior year | | - | | 14,154 |
| Add: Irregular expenditure – relating to current year | | 12, 679 | | 20,442 |
| Less: Prior year amounts condoned | | (22,838) | | (4,977) |
| Less: Current year amounts condoned | | - | | - |
| Less: Amounts recoverable (not condoned) | | - | | - |
| Less: Amounts not recoverable (not condoned) | | - | | |
| Irregular expenditure awaiting condonation | | 24,930 | | 35,089 |
| Analysis of awaiting condonation per age classification | | | | |
| Current year | | 12,679 | | 20,442 |
| Prior years | | 12,251 | | 14,647 |
| Total | | 24,930 | | 35,089 |
| | | | | |
| 24.2 Incident | - | linary steps taken/ al proceedings | 2014/15 R'000 | |
| 24.2 Incident Non-compliance with the appointment processes of 2014 to March 2015 | crimin | al proceedings | | 568 |
| Non-compliance with the appointment processes of | crimin a contract | al proceedings employee from April | | 568 5,060 |
| Non-compliance with the appointment processes of 2014 to March 2015 Payments made on extended contracts which were | crimin a contract | al proceedings employee from April e irregular after the | | |
| Non-compliance with the appointment processes of 2014 to March 2015 Payments made on extended contracts which were investigation. | crimin a contract | al proceedings employee from April e irregular after the | | 5,060 |
| Non-compliance with the appointment processes of 2014 to March 2015 Payments made on extended contracts which were investigation. Awards not evaluated in accordance with the prefere | crimin a contract found to be | al proceedings employee from April e irregular after the system | | 5,060 3,382 |
| Non-compliance with the appointment processes of 2014 to March 2015 Payments made on extended contracts which were investigation. Awards not evaluated in accordance with the preference of the contract of the preference of the contract o | crimin a contract found to be ential point and day to | al proceedings employee from April e irregular after the system day maintenance. | | 5,060 3,382 102 |
| Non-compliance with the appointment processes of 2014 to March 2015 Payments made on extended contracts which were investigation. Awards not evaluated in accordance with the preference of the provided contracts. Appointment of service provider to provide cleaning. | crimin a contract found to be ential point and day to | al proceedings employee from April e irregular after the system day maintenance. | | 5,060 3,382 102 540 |
| Non-compliance with the appointment processes of 2014 to March 2015 Payments made on extended contracts which were investigation. Awards not evaluated in accordance with the preference of the provided in the provided contracts which were investigation. Appointment of service provider to provide cleaning Bidders disregarded for submitting bids below the estimated to the provided contracts which were investigation. | crimin a contract found to be ential point and day to | al proceedings employee from April e irregular after the system day maintenance. | | 5,060 3,382 102 540 797 |
| Non-compliance with the appointment processes of 2014 to March 2015 Payments made on extended contracts which were investigation. Awards not evaluated in accordance with the preference of the extended contracts which were investigation. Appointment of evaluated in accordance with the preference of the extended contracts which were investigation. Appointment of service provider to provide cleaning Bidders disregarded for submitting bids below the extended contracts which were investigation. | crimin a contract found to be ential point and day to etimated va | al proceedings employee from April e irregular after the system day maintenance. | | 5,060 3,382 102 540 797 1,437 |
| Non-compliance with the appointment processes of 2014 to March 2015 Payments made on extended contracts which were investigation. Awards not evaluated in accordance with the preference of the extended contracts which were investigation. Awards not evaluated in accordance with the preference of the extended contracts which were investigation. Appointment of service provider to provide cleaning bidders disregarded for submitting bids below the extended contracts which were investigation. Appointment of service provider to provide cleaning bidders disregarded for submitting bids below the extended contracts which were investigation. | crimin a contract found to be ential point and day to etimated va | al proceedings employee from April e irregular after the system day maintenance. | R'000 | 5,060 3,382 102 540 797 1,437 140 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

24.3 Details of irregular expenditures condoned

| Incident (condoned by condoning authority) | 2014/15 R'000 |
|---|------------------|
| Procurement over R10 000 with no 3 quotes invited | 178 |
| Non-compliance with the appointment process of a contract | 196 |
| Extension of security contracts | 22,310 |
| Payment approved by incorrect delegation | 154 |
| Total | 22,838 |
| 24.4 Details of irregular expenditure under investigation Incident (condoned by condoning authority) | R'000 |
| Branding material –only two quotations were sort for the following project and no authorisation was provided for the deviation from the regulations | 11,912 |
| Non- compliance with the appointment process of a contract employees from December 2013 to March 2014 | 568 |
| Payment made on extended contracts which were found to be irregular after the investigation | 5,060 |
| Awards not evaluated in accordance with the preferential point system | 3,382 |
| Three quotations not obtained | 102 |
| Appointment of a service provider to provide cleaning and day to day maintenance | 540 |
| Bidders disregarded for submitting bids below the estimated value | 797 |
| Suppliers in service of state institution | 1,437 |
| Declaration not provided by suppliers | 140 |
| Period contract work- award value av / above R500 000 | 653 |
| Total | 24,930 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

25. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

25.1 Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure

| | Note | 2014/15 R'000 | 2013/14 R'000 |
|---|------|------------------|------------------|
| Opening balance | | 13 | 30 |
| Prior period error | | - | - |
| As restated | | 13 | 30 |
| Fruitless and wasteful expenditure – relating to prior year | | _ | _ |
| Fruitless and wasteful expenditure – relating to current year | | 24 | 17 |
| Less: Amounts resolved | | - | (34) |
| Less: Amounts transferred to receivables for recovery | | - | - |
| Fruitless and wasteful expenditure awaiting resolution | | 37 | 13 |

| | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| | R'000 | R'000 |
| Current | 24 | 13 |
| Capital | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | | |
| Total | 24 | 13 |

25.3 Analysis of Current year's fruitless and wasteful expenditure

| Incident | Disciplinary steps taken/ criminal proceedings | 2014/15 R'000 |
|---|---|------------------|
| The licence disc in respect of KZN 55861 was lost | Condonotion was submitted to the HOD | - |
| No show charges for accommodation | Under Investigation | 1 |
| Erraturum adverts | Under Investigation | 22 |
| Interest | Under Investigation | 1 |
| Total | - - | 24 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

26. Related party transactions

The department shares the same MEC – Mr RR Pillay with the KZN Department of Human Settlements.

27. Key management personnel

| | No. of Individuals | 2014/15 R'000 | 2013/14 R'000 |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Political office bearers (provide detail below) | | | |
| Officials: | 1 | 1,822 | 1,721 |
| Level 15 to 16 | 5 | 6,872 | 5,324 |
| Level 14 (incl. CFO if at a lower level) | 3 | | 1,359 |
| Family members of key management personnel | | - | - |
| Total | = | 8,694 | 8,404 |
| 28. Provisions | | | |
| | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Breach of Contract | | 36 | 440 |
| Total | | 36 | 440 |

28.1 Reconciliation of movement in provisions - 2014/15

| | Provision 1 Provision 2 | | Provision 3 | Total provisions |
|--|-------------------------|-------|-------------|------------------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Opening balance | 440 | - | - | 440 |
| Increase in provision | 36 | - | - | 36 |
| Settlement of provision | (407) | - | - | (407) |
| Unused amounts reversed | - | - | - | - |
| Amounts used | - | - | - | - |
| Reimbursement expected from the third party | - | - | - | - |
| Change in provision due to change is estimation inputs | (33) | - | - | (33) |
| Closing balance | 36 | - | - | 36 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

29. Reconciliation of movement in provisions – 2013/14

| | Provision 1 R'000 | Provision 2 R'000 | Provision 3 R'000 | Total provisions R'000 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Onening halance | | | | |
| Opening balance | - | - | - | - |
| Increase in provision | 440 | - | - | 440 |
| Settlement of provision | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | |
| Unused amounts reversed | - | - | - | - |
| Amounts used | - | - | - | - |
| Reimbursement expected from the third party | - | - | - | - |
| Change in provision due to change is | | | | |
| estimation inputs | - | - | - | - |
| Closing balance | 440 | - | - | 440 |

MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2015

| | Opening balance | Curr Year Adjust-ments to prior year balances | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| HERITAGE ASSETS | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT | 142,319 | - | 19,392 | 9,230 | 152,481 |
| Transport assets | 59,763 | - | 8,531 | 5,266 | 63,028 |
| Computer equipment | 62,936 | - | 6,830 | 3,858 | 65,908 |
| Furniture and office equipment | 9,873 | - | 398 | 50 | 10,221 |
| Other machinery and equipment | 9,747 | - | 3,633 | 56 | 13,324 |
| SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS | - | - | - | - | |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| BIOLOGICAL ASSETS | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | 142,319 | - | 19,392 | 9,230 | 152,481 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

29.1 Additions

ADDITIONS TO MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2015

| ENDED 31 MARCH 2015 | Cash | Non-cash | (Capital Work in Progress current costs and finance lease payments) | Received current, not paid (Paid current year, received prior year) | Total |
|--|--------|----------|---|---|--------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| HERITAGE ASSETS | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT | 20,208 | - | (776) | (40) | 19,392 |
| Transport assets | 8,531 | - | _ | | 8,531 |
| Computer equipment | 7,637 | - | (776) | (31) | 6,830 |
| Furniture and office equipment | 407 | - | - | (9) | 398 |
| Other machinery and equipment | 3,633 | - | | - | 3,633 |
| SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| BIOLOGICAL ASSETS | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Biological assets | - | - | | - | - |
| TOTAL ADDITIONS TO MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | 20,208 | - | (776) | (40) | 19,392 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

29.2 Disposals

DISPOSALS OF MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2015

| | Sold for cash | Transfer out or destroyed or scrapped | Total disposals | Cash Received Actual |
|---|---------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| HERITAGE ASSETS | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | - |
| MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT | 6,966 | 2,264 | 9,230 | 4,642 |
| Transport assets | 5,266 | - | 5,266 | |
| Computer equipment | 1,621 | 2,237 | 3,858 | - |
| Furniture and office equipment | 31 | 19 | 50 | 4,642- |
| Other machinery and equipment | 48 | 8 | 56 | |
| SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS | - | - | - | |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - |
| BIOLOGICAL ASSETS | - | - | - | |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL DISPOSAL OF MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | 6,966 | 2,264 | 9,230 | 4,642 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

29.3 Movement for 2013/14

| | Opening balance | Curr Year Adjust-ments to prior year balances | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| HERITAGE ASSETS | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT | 120,823 | - | 31,217 | 9,721 | 142,319 |
| Transport assets | 54,008 | - | 6,426 | 671 | 59,763 |
| Computer equipment | 55,297 | - | 16,423 | 8,784 | 62,936 |
| Furniture and office equipment | 8,216 | - | 1,782 | 125 | 9,873 |
| Other machinery and equipment | 3,302 | - | 6,586 | 141 | 9,747 |
| SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| BIOLOGICAL ASSETS | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | 120,823 | - | 31,217 | 9,721 | 142,319 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

29.4 Minor assets

MOVEMENT IN MINOR ASSETS PER THE ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS AT 31 MARCH 2015

| | Specialised military assets | Intangible assets | Heritage assets | Machinery and equipment | Biological assets | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Opening balance | - | - | - | 8,909 | - | 8,909 |
| Additions | - | - | - | 1,746 | - | 1,746 |
| Disposals | | - | - | 176 | - | 176 |
| TOTAL MINOR ASSETS | | - | - | 10,479 | - | 10,479 |
| | Specialised | Intangible | Havitana | Machinery | D. | |
| | military assets | assets | Heritage assets | and equipment | Biological assets | Total |
| Number of R1 minor assets | • | • | • | | • | Total 15,929 |
| Number of R1 minor assets Number of minor assets at cost | • | • | assets | equipment | • | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

MOVEMENT IN MINOR ASSETS PER THE ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS AT 31 MARCH 2014

| | Specialised military assets | Intangible assets | Heritage assets | Machinery and equipment | Biological assets | Total |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Opening balance | - | - | - | 8,563 | - | 8,563 |
| Curr Year Adjustments to Prior Year balances | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Additions | - | - | - | 928 | - | 928 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | 582 | - | 582 |
| TOTAL MINOR ASSETS | - | - | - | 8,909 | - | 8,909 |
| | Specialised military assets | Intangible assets | Heritage assets | Machinery and equipment | Biological assets | Total |
| Number of R1 minor assets | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of minor assets at cost | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF MINOR | | | <u> </u> | | | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

29.5 Movable assets written off

MOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS AT 31 MARCH 2015

| | Specialised military assets R'000 | Intangible assets R'000 | Heritage assets R'000 | Machinery and equipment R'000 | Biological assets R'000 | Total | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Assets written off | | 1,193 | _ | 311 | - | 1,504 | | | |
| TOTAL MOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF | - | 1,193 | - | 311 | - | 1,504 | | | |
| MOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS AT 31 MARCH 2014 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Specialised | Intangible | Heritage | Machinery | Biological | Total | | | |
| | military | assets | assets | and | assets | | | | |
| | assets | | | equipment | | | | | |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | | | |

151

151

151

151

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

30. Intangible Capital Assets

MOVEMENT IN INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2015

| | Opening balance | Current Year Adjust-ments to prior year balances | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance |
|--|-----------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| SOFTWARE | 11,563 | - | 4,461 | 1,193 | 14,831 |
| MASTHEADS AND PUBLISHING TITLES | - | - | - | - | - |
| PATENTS, LICENCES, COPYRIGHT, BRAND NAMES, TRADEMARKS | 28 | - | - | - | 28 |
| RECIPES, FORMULAE, PROTOTYPES, DESIGNS, MODELS | - | - | - | - | - |
| SERVICES AND OPERATING RIGHTS | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | 11,591 | - | 4,461 | 1,193 | 14,859 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

30.1 Additions

ADDITIONS TO INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2015

| | Cash | Non-Cash | (Develop-ment work in progress – current costs) | Received current year, not paid (Paid current year, received prior year) | Total |
|--|-------|----------|---|--|-------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| SOFTWARE | 4,461 | - | - | - | 4,461 |
| MASTHEADS AND PUBLISHING TITLES | - | - | - | - | - |
| PATENTS, LICENCES, COPYRIGHT, BRAND NAMES, TRADEMARKS | - | - | - | - | - |
| RECIPES, FORMULAE, PROTOTYPES, DESIGNS, MODELS | - | - | - | - | - |
| SERVICES AND OPERATING RIGHTS | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL ADDITIONS TO INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | 4,461 | - | - | - | 4,461 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

30.2 Disposals

DISPOSALS OF INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2015

| | Sold for cash | Transfer out or destroyed or scrapped | Total disposals | Cash Received Actual |
|--|------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| SOFTWARE | - | 1,193 | 1,193 | - |
| MASTHEADS AND PUBLISHING TITLES | - | - | - | - |
| PATENTS, LICENCES, COPYRIGHT, BRAND NAMES, TRADEMARKS | - | - | - | - |
| RECIPES, FORMULAE, PROTOTYPES, DESIGNS, MODELS | - | - | - | - |
| SERVICES AND OPERATING RIGHTS | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL DISPOSALS OF INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | - | 1,193 | 1,193 | - |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

30.3 Movement for 2013/2014

MOVEMENT IN INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

| | Opening Adjust-ments balance to prior year balances | | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance |
|--|---|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| SOFTWARE | 6,329 | - | 5,234 | - | 11,563 |
| MASTHEADS AND PUBLISHING TITLES | - | - | - | - | - |
| PATENTS, LICENCES, COPYRIGHT, BRAND NAMES, TRADEMARKS | 28 | - | - | - | 28 |
| RECIPES, FORMULAE, PROTOTYPES, DESIGNS, MODELS | - | - | - | - | - |
| SERVICES AND OPERATING RIGHTS | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | 6,357 | - | 5,234 | - | 11,591 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

31. Immovable Tangible Capital Assets

| | Opening balance R'000 | Additions R'000 | Disposals R'000 | Closing Balance R'000 |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES | 14,221,178 | 480,243 | 250,391 | 14,451,030 |
| Dwellings | 530,364 | 19,036 | 6,890 | 542,510 |
| Non-residential buildings | 13,553,068 | 450,966 | 243,500 | 13,760,534 |
| Other fixed structures | 137,746 | 10,241 | 1 | 147,986 |
| HERITAGE ASSETS Heritage assets | - | - | - | - |
| LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS | 232,979 | 12,383 | 3,540 | 241,822 |
| Land | 232,979 | 12,383 | 3,540 | 241,822 |
| Mineral and similar non-regenerative resources | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL IMMOVADI E TANOIDI E | | | | |
| TOTAL IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | 14,454,157 | 492,626 | 253,931 | 14,692,852 |

Included in immovable assets totalling R 14 693 000 (2013:R 14 496 611 000) is an amount of R875 273 869 (2013: R 418 136 285) which relates to properties where majority of the Land parcels upon which facilities exist are registered in the name of owners (RSA; etc.) other than the Provincial Government of KwaZulu Natal.

Immovable Tangible Capital Assets under investigation

| miniovable rangible capital Assets under investigation | Number | Value |
|---|--------|-------|
| Included in the above total of the immovable Tangible capital assets per the asset register are assets that are under investigation | | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets | 14 | 876 |
| Land and subsoil assets | | |

Assets under investigation pertain to Human Settlements properties which have more than 1 owner.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

31.1 Additions

ADDITIONS TO IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2015

| | Cash | Non-cash | (Capital Work in Progress current costs and finance lease payments) | Received current, not paid (Paid current year, received prior year) | Total |
|--|--------|----------|--|---|---------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| BUILDING AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES | 81,982 | 475,449 | (77,188) | - | 480,243 |
| Dwellings | 259 | 18,777 | - | - | 19,036 |
| Non-residential buildings | 81,723 | 446,431 | (77,188) | - | 450,966 |
| Other fixed structures | - | 10,241 | - | - | 10,241 |
| HERITAGE ASSETS Heritage assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS | - | 12,383 | - | - | 12,383 |
| Land | - | 12,383 | - | - | 12,383 |
| Mineral and similar non-regenerative resources | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL ADDITIONS TO IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | 81,982 | 487,832 | (77,188) | - | 492,626 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

31.2 Disposals

DISPOSALS OF IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2015

| | Sold for cash | Transfer out or destroyed or scrapped | Total disposals | Cash Received Actual |
|--|---------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES | 5,820 | 244,571 | 250,391 | 4,125 |
| Dwellings | 5,820 | 1,070 | 6,890 | 4,125 |
| Non-residential buildings | - | 243,500 | 243,500 | - |
| Other fixed structures | - | 1 | 1 1 | - |
| | | | | |
| HERITAGE ASSETS | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | |
| LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS | 3,540 | - | 3,540 | 3,355 |
| Land | 3,540 | - | 3,540 | 3,355 |
| Mineral and similar non-regenerative resources | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | |
| TOTAL DISPOSALS OF IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | 9,360 | 244,571 | 253,931 | 7,460 |
| | | | | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

31.3 Movement for 2013/14

MOVEMENT IN IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

| | Opening balance | Curr Year Adjust-ments to prior year balances | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance |
|--|--------------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES | 12,208,315 | (242,171) | 2,258,297 | 3,263 | 14,221,178 |
| Dwellings | 207,989 | 71 146 | 253,109 | 1,880 | 530,364 |
| Non-residential buildings | 12,000,326 | (365,687) | 1,919,812 | 1,383 | 13,553,068 |
| Other fixed structures | - | 52,370 | 85,376 | - | 137,746 |
| HERITAGE ASSETS Heritage assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS | 405,149 | 258,741 | 91,563 | 4,992 | 232,979 |
| Land | 405,149 | 258,741 | 91,563 | 4,992 | 232,979 |
| Mineral and similar non-regenerative resources | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | 12,613,464 | (500,912) | 2,349,860 | 8,255 | 14,454157 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| 31.4 Prior period error | 2013/14 R'000 |
|---|------------------|
| | |
| Nature of prior period error | - |
| Relating to 2012/13 | (458,458) |
| Prior period error related to the correction of the fair values | |
| Relating to 2013/14 | (42,454) |
| Prior period error relates to correction of ownership | |
| | |
| Total | (500,912) |

31.4 Immovable assets valued at R1

IMMOVABLE ASSETS VALUED AT R1 IN THE ASSET REGISTER AS AT 31 MARCH 2015

| | Buildings | Heritage | Land | Total |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------|-------|
| | and other | assets | and | |
| | fixed structures | | subsoil assets | |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| R1 Immovable assets | 8,624 | - | 23 | 8,656 |
| TOTAL | 8,624 | - | 23 | 8,656 |

IMMOVABLE ASSETS VALUED AT R1 IN THE ASSET REGISTER AS AT 31 MARCH 2014

| IMMIOVADEE AGGETO VALGED AT INTIN THE | Buildings and other fixed structures | Heritage assets | Land and subsoil assets | Total |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| R1 Immovable assets | 8,125 | _ | 43 | 8,168 |
| TOTAL | 8,125 | - | 43 | 8,168 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

31.5 Immovable assets written off

IMMOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS AT 31 MARCH 2015

| Buildings and other fixed structures | Heritage assets | Land and subsoil assets | | Total |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| | and other fixed structures R'000 | and other assets fixed structures R'000 R'000 | and other assets and fixed subsoil structures assets R'000 R'000 R'000 | and other assets and fixed subsoil structures assets R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 |

IMMOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS AT 31 MARCH 2014

| | Buildings and other fixed | Heritage assets | Land and subsoil | • | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|
| | structures R'000 | R'000 | assets R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| | | | | | |
| Assets written off | | _ | _ | - | _ |
| TOTAL IMMOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF | | - | - | - | - |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

31.6 S42 Immovable assets

Assets subjected to transfer in terms of S42 of the PFMA – 2014/15

| | Number of assets | Value of assets R'000 |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------|
| BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES | 191 | - |
| Dwellings | 180 | - |
| Non-residential buildings | 11 | - |
| Other fixed structures | - | - |
| HERITAGE ASSETS Heritage assets | - | - |
| LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS | 44 | - |
| Land | 44 | - |
| Mineral and similar non-regenerative resources | - | - |
| TOTAL | | |
| TOTAL | 235 | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

Assets subjected to transfer in terms of S42 of the PFMA - 2013/14

| | | lumber f assets | Value of assets R'000 |
|--|------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES | | <u>-</u> | |
| Dwellings | | - | - |
| Non-residential buildings Other fixed structures | | - | - |
| Other fixed structures | | - | - |
| HERITAGE ASSETS | | - | _ |
| Heritage assets | | - | - |
| LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS | | | |
| Land | | - | - |
| Mineral and similar non-regenerative resources | | - | - |
| TOTAL | | - | _ |
| IMMOVABLE ASSETS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | Note | 2014/15 | 2013/14 |
| Unsurveyed land | | | |
| There are parcels of land around the country that have not been surveyed | | | |
| | | Number | Number |
| Land parcels | | 1,545 | 2,064 |
| Facilities | | - | - |
| Schools | | 566 | 550 |
| Clinics | | 37 | 72 |
| Hospitals | | 10 | 25 |
| Office buildings | | 82 | 100 |
| Dwellings | | 351 | 696 |
| Storage facilities | | 1 | - |
| Other | | 362 | 362 |
| Facilities on unsurveyed land | | | |
| Schools | | 942 | 48 |
| Clinics Hospitals | | 86 6 | 2 |
| Office buildings | | 80 | 1 |
| Dwellings | | 115 | 11 |
| Storage facilities | | - | - |
| Other | | 83 | 6 |
| | | | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| Facilities on right to use land | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Schools | 3,865 | 4,169 |
| Clinics | 323 | 346 |
| Hospitals | 22 | 26 |
| Office buildings | 123 | 125 |
| Dwellings | 226 | 367 |
| Storage facilities | 1 | - |
| Other | 146 | 163 |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

32. STATEMENT OF CONDITIONAL GRANTS RECEIVED

| | | | GRANT | GRANT ALLOCATION | | | | SPENT | | 20 | 2012/13 |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| | Division Roll | Roll | DORA | Other | Total | Amount | Amount | Under/ | % of | Division | Division Amount |
| | of | Overs | Adjustments | Overs Adjustments Adjustments Available | Available | received | spent by | (Over | available | o | spent by |
| | Revenue | | | | | by | department spending) | spending) | funds Revenue department | Revenue | department |
| | Act/ | | | | | department | | | spent by | Act | |
| | Provincial | | | | | | | | department | | |
| | Grants | | | | | | | | Division | | |
| | | | | | | | | | o | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Revenue | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Act | | |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Devolution of property Rates | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | , | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ı | | 3,774 | |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| ı | | 3,000 | |
| | | 100% | |
| ı | | ~ | |
| ı | | _ | |
| ı | | 3,167 | |
| ı | | 3,168 | |
| ı | | 3,168 | |
| | | | |
| ı | | ı | |
| ı | | ı | |
| ı | | 1 | |
| ı | | 3,168 | |
| Devolution of | property Rates Grant Fund | EPWP Incentive Grant | |

| 3,774 |
|-------|
| 3,000 |
| ~ |
| 3,167 |
| 3,168 |
| 3,168 |
| • |
| ı |
| ı |
| 3,168 |

Departments are reminded of the requirement to certify that all transfers in terms of this Act were deposited into the primary bank account of the province or, where appropriate, into the CPD account of the province.

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

ANNEXURE 1A STATEMENT OF UNCONDITIONAL GRANTS AND TRANSFERS TO MUNICIPALITIES

| | | GRANT | GRANT ALLOCATION | | TRA | TRANSFER | | SPENT | | 2013/14 |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| NAME OF MUNICIPALITY | Amount | Roll | Roll Adjust-ments Overs | Total Available | Actual Transfer | % of Available funds Transferred | Amount received by municipality | Amount spent by municipality | % of available funds spent by municipality | Total Available |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | % | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 |
| Ethekwini Metro | 269,459 | | (57,446) | 212,013 | 235,716 | 100% | 235,716 | 235,716 | 100% | 239,185 |
| Ugu Municipalities | 9,117 | ſ | 3,248 | 12,365 | 13,318 | 100% | 13,318 | 13,318 | 100% | 11,605 |
| Umgugundlovu Municipalities | 77,939 | ı | 754 | 78,693 | 73,950 | 100% | 73,950 | 73,950 | 100% | 63,812 |
| Uthukela Municipalities | 21,985 | I | 15,282 | 37,267 | 36,875 | 100% | 36,875 | 36,875 | 100% | 30,858 |
| Umzinyathi Municipalities | 22,900 | ı | 2,689 | 25,589 | 25,675 | 100% | 25,675 | 25,675 | 100% | 20,920 |
| Amajuba Municipalities | 8,629 | ı | 1,694 | 10,323 | 10,897 | 100% | 10,897 | 108,97 | 100% | 8,672 |
| Zululand Municipalities | 23,999 | | 10,804 | 34,803 | 47,688 | 100% | 47,688 | 47,688 | 100% | 25,210 |
| Umkhanyakude Municipalities | 9,545 | ı | 12,738 | 22,283 | 21,731 | 100% | 21,731 | 21,731 | 100% | 14,786 |
| Uthungulu Municipalities | 12,300 | ı | 10,500 | 22,800 | 25,090 | 100% | 25,090 | 25,090 | 100% | 20,099 |
| llembe Municipalities | 14,582 | | 628 | 15,210 | 6,040 | 100% | 6,040 | 6,040 | 100% | 14,830 |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| | | | | |) | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---|-------|---------|---------|------|---------|-----------------|------|---------|
| llembe Municipalities | 14,582 | ı | 628 | 15,210 | 6,040 | 100% | 6,040 | 6,040 | 100% | 14,830 |
| Sisonke Municipalities | 14,450 | ı | (877) | 13,573 | 15,507 | 100% | 15,507 | 15,507 | 100% | 16,798 |
| Non Pay: No Regional Identifier | 20 | ı | (14) | 36 | 22 | 100% | 22 | 22 | 100% | 1 |
| Lejwelaputswa Municipalities | ı | ı | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Emalahleni municipality | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | , | ı | , | 1 | ı |
| Ekurhuleni Municipalities | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | | ı | | 1 | 1 |
| Sedibeng Municipalities | ı | ı | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Matjhabeng Municipality | ı | ı | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Nkangala Municipalities | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | | 1 | |
| Emfuleni municipality | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | | ł | |
| PD Licences | ı | ı | ı | ı | 325 | ı | 325 | 325 | 1 | 1 |
| PD Claims against the state | ı | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 484,955 | - | - | 484,955 | 512,834 | - | 467,068 | 467,068 467,068 | - | 467,068 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

ANNEXURE 1B STATEMENT OF TRANSFERS TO DEPARTMENTAL AGENCIES AND ACCOUNTS

| | | TRANSFER ALLOCATION | LLOCATION | | TRA | TRANSFER | 2013/14 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | Adjusted | Roll Overs | Adjust-ments | Total | Actual | % of | Appropriation |
| DEPARTMENT/ AGENCY/ ACCOUNT | Appropriation | | | Available | Transfer | Available funds Transferred | Act |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | % | R'000 |
| Compensation Commissioner | 124 | ı | 1 | 124 | 9 | | 7 |
| Skills Development | 454 | | | 454 | 454 | | 416 |
| | 578 | , | | 578 | 460 | | 423 |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

ANNEXURE 1C STATEMENT OF TRANSFERS TO HOUSEHOLDS

| | F | RANSFER A | TRANSFER ALLOCATION | | EXPE | EXPENDITURE | 2013/14 |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| | Adjusted Appropriation Act | Roll | Adjust-ments | Total Available | Actual Transfer | % of Available funds | Appropriation Act |
| HOUSEHOLDS | R'000 | R.000 | R'000 | R.000 | R.000 | Transferred % | R'000 |
| Transfers H/H BURSARIES (NON EMPLOYEES) | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | | ı | 1,781 |
| H/H: CLAIMS AGAINST STATE (CASH) | | ı | • | 1 | 330 | | • |
| | | ı | 1 | | 330 | | 1,781 |
| Subsidies | | | | | | | |
| H/H EMPL S/EMPL S BEN: INJURY ON DUTY | 524 | ı | 1 | 524 | 184 | 35% | 20 |
| H/H EMPL S/EMPL S BEN: LEAVE GRATUITY | 5,532 | 1 | • | 5,532 | 10,011 | 181% | 2,659 |
| H/H EMPL S/EMPL S BEN: POST RETIREMENT BENEF | 1 | ı | • | 1 | ı | | 13 |
| | 6,056 | - | 1 | 6,056 | 10,195 | | 2,692 |

4,473

10,525

4,473

6,056

Total

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31 March 2015

ANNEXURE 2A STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL GUARANTEES ISSUED AS AT 31 MARCH 2015 – LOCAL

| Guarantee | Guarantee in record | Original guaranteed capital amount | Opening balance 1 April 2014 | Guarantees draw downs during the year | Guarantees repayments/ cancelled/ reduced/ released during | Revaluations | Closing balance 31 March 2015 | Guaranteed interest for year ended 31 March 2015 | Realised losses not recoverable i.e. claims paid out |
|----------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| institution of | of | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | |
| | Motor vehicles | , | | | | · | | | |
| | Subtotal | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | Housing ABSA | 985 | 196 | 1 | 105 | | 91 | | |
| | Subtotal | 985 | 196 | | 105 | | 91 | | |
| | Other | ı | ı | r | 1 | ı | | | |
| | Subtotal | ı | | ī | i | t | | | |
| | TOTAL | 985 | 196 | | 105 | | 91 | | |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

ANNEXURE 2B STATEMENT OF CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AS AT 31 MARCH 2015

| | Opening Balance 1 April 2014 | Liabilities incurred during the year | Liabilities paid/ cancelled/ reduced during the year | Liabilities recoverable (Provide details hereunder) | Closing Balance 31 March 2015 |
|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Nature of Liability | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Claims against the department | | | | | |
| Claim for motor vehicle | 338 | 242 | 109 | ı | 471 |
| Contractual claim | 4,533 | ı | 300 | ı | 4,233 |
| Claim for consultant | 1,228 | i | 1,228 | ı | ı |
| Claim for injury suffered by a minor | 840 | ı | ı | ı | 840 |
| Claim for finder's fee | 37 | ı | 37 | ı | 1 |
| Claim for rental | 1,269 | | 1 | ı | 1,269 |
| Claim for Professional Services Rendered | 223 | 598 | 223 | ı | 598 |
| Claim for breached contract | 20 | 1 | ı | ı | 20 |
| Subtotal | 8,488 | 840 | 1,897 | | 7,431 |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| | Opening Balance 1 April 2014 | Liabilities incurred during the year | Liabilities paid/ cancelled/ reduced | Liabilities recoverable (Provide details hereunder) | Closing Balance 31 March 2015 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Nature of Liability | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Environmental Liability | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | | | | |
| Other Subtotal | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 840 | 1,897 | | 7,431 |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

ANNEXURE 3
CLAIMES RECOVERABLE

| | Confirmed balance | balance | Unconfirmed | firmed | F | Total |
|--|-------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | outstanding | nding | balance outstanding | ıtstanding | | |
| | 31/03/2015 | 31/03/2014 | 31/03/2015 | 31/03/2014 | 31/03/2015 | 31/03/2014 |
| Government Entity | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Department | | | | | | |
| KZN Dept of Agriculture, Environmental Affairs & Rural Development | 1 | ı | 14,285 | 17,504 | 14,285 | 17,504 |
| KZN Dept of Arts & Culture | 2703 | 26 | 52 | 26 | 2,755 | 52 |
| KZN Dept of Community Safety and Liasion | 551 | ı | 382 | 382 | 933 | 382 |
| KZN Dept of Co-operative Governance & Traditional Affairs | 5424 | ı | 4,915 | 7,977 | 10,339 | 7,977 |
| KZN Dept of Economic Development & Tourism | 1588 | I | 1,488 | 5,338 | 3,076 | 5,338 |
| KZN Dept of Education | 140,906 | 489,230 | 1 | 1 | 140,906 | 489,230 |
| KZN Dept of Health | 102,108 | 68,876 | 2,306 | 25,196 | 104,414 | 94,072 |
| KZN Dept of Human Settlements | 15,101 | 1,024 | 1,337 | 231 | 16,438 | 1,255 |
| KZN Office of the Premier | ı | 1 | 4,863 | 2,720 | 4,863 | 2,720 |
| KZN Legislature | 239 | 1 | 1,262 | 6,883 | 1,501 | 6,883 |
| KZN Provincial Treasury | 1,019 | 1 | 1 | 1,505 | 1,019 | 1,505 |
| KZN Dept of Social Development | ı | 24,593 | 35,488 | 5,026 | 35,488 | 29,619 |
| KZN Dept of Sport and Recreation | 1,979 | 1 | 491 | 2,548 | 2,470 | 2,548 |
| The Royal Household | ı | I | 146 | 146 | 146 | 146 |
| KZN Dept of Transport | ı | I | 7,807 | 6,707 | 7,807 | 6,707 |
| Transport &Public Works - Western Cape | ı | I | က | က | က | ო |
| National Department of Health and Soc Dev | ı | I | ı | ı | ı | ı |
| National Public Works | ı | I | 117 | 92 | 117 | 92 |
| SAPS | | 1 | (6) | (6) | (6) | (6) |
| | | | | | | |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| S1/03/2015 S1/08 R* | 3/2014 31 | National Constanting No. No. | 31/03/2015 R'000 13 35 11 | 31/03/2014 R'000 16 35 |
|--|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Inherit Entity RY000 Il Department of Labour ment Communication and Information Systems In Department Cape In Department of Labour In Department Entities In Department Entitle Entities In Department Entitle Entitle Entities In Department Entitle Entitle Entitle Entities In Department Entitle | | 31/03/2014 R:000 16 35 11 19 | 31/03/2015 R'000 13 35 11 | 31/03/2014 R'000 16 35 |
| Inhert Entity It Department of Labour ment Communication and Information Systems It is a services | | 16 35 11 19 | R'000 13 35 11 | R'000 16 35 |
| In Department of Labour ment Communication and Information Systems In Western Cape In Western Cape In Mairs In M | | 92 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 13 11 13 | 16 35 |
| ment Communication and Information Systems ion Western Cape ional Services and social development Sovernment Entities | | 11 19 - | 35 | 35 |
| ion Western Cape Affairs Affairs and social development Sovernment Entities | · | | | |
| Affairs Affairs and social development Sovernment Entities | | - 6 - | : | - |
| Affairs Affairs and social development Sovernment Entities | | 6 ' | | : |
| ional Services Affairs and social development Sovernment Entities | | ı | 1 | 19 |
| and social development | | | 7 | ı |
| and social development | | | ĸ | ı |
| and social development | | • | o (| ı |
| | ກ (d | 1 | ກ (| 1 |
| 271,618 | | | ٥ | ı |
| | 83,749 75,019 | 82,359 | 346,637 | 666,108 |
| | | | | |
| | - 11,663 | 10,557 | 11,663 | 10,557 |
| Ezemvelo KZN vviidiire - 14 | 14 14 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| FAZ | - 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| SITA | | က | ı | က |
| 14 | 14 11 714 | 10 597 | 11 714 | 10 611 |
| | | | | |
| TOTAL 271,618 583,763 | 83,763 86,733 | 92,956 | 358,351 | 676,719 |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

ANNEXURE 4
INTER-GOVERNMENT PAYABLES

| | Confirmed balance | balance | Uncor | Unconfirmed | ۴ | TOTAL |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|
| | outstanding | ding | balance o | balance outstanding | _ | |
| | 31/03/2015 | 31/03/2014 | 31/03/2015 | 31/03/2014 | 31/03/2015 | 31/03/2014 |
| GOVERNMENT ENTITY | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| DEPARTMENTS | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Department of Art and Culture | 1 | 9 | ı | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Department of Health | 2 | ~ | 0 | 14 | 7 | 15 |
| Department of Justice | 445 | 369 | 31 | 194 | 476 | 563 |
| Department of Education | တ | ı | ı | 1 | O | |
| Department of Transport | 1 | 93 | 165 | 1 | 1 | 93 |
| Dept of Social Development | 5 | 101 | 281 | ı | 286 | 101 |
| Department of Economic Development | 1 | ı | • | 9 | ı | 9 |
| | | | | | | |
| Department of Health-Limpompo | | 12 | ı | ı | ı | 12 |
| Government Printing | 59 | 84 | ı | ı | 59 | 84 |
| Department of Social | | | | | | |
| Development-National | 1 | ı | • | • | • | |
| | | | | | | |
| PALAMA | 39 | 7 | ı | ı | 39 | 7 |
| SAPS | ı | 9 | ı | ı | ı | 9 |
| Office of the Premier | ı | ı | 53 | ı | 53 | 1 |
| Department of Labour | ı | 10 | 1 | ı | 1 | 10 |
| Rural development | 19 | ı | ı | , | 19 | |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| Subtotal | 579 | 689 | 530 | 214 | 1,109 | 903 |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Non-current | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | • | | | | |
| Total | 579 | 689 | 530 | 214 | 1,109 | 903 |
| OTHER GOVERNMENT ENTITY | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | | | | | |
| Non-current | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | | | | | |
| Total — | 579 | 689 | 530 | 214 | 1,109 | 903 |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

ANNEXURE 5 MOVEMENT IN CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS

MOVEMENT IN CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2015

| Closing | balance | R'000 |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|
| Completed | Assets | R'000 |
| Current Year | Capital WIP | R'000 |
| Opening | balance | R'000 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| I | | | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ı | ı | ı | |
| ı | | ı | 1 |
| ı | , | ı | 1 |
| | | | |

| - | |
|---|--|
| - | |
| ı | |
| ı | |

| 1 | 261,574 | - | 261,574 | 1 |
|---|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| _ | (4,794) | - | (4,794) | 1 |
| - | 77,188 | | 77,188 | 1 |
| - | 189,180 | ı | 189,180 | 1 |
| | - | 77,188 (4,794) | 77,188 (4,794) | 77,188 (4,794) 77,188 (4,794) |

SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS

Specialised military assets

BIOLOGICAL ASSETS

Biological assets

BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES

Dwellings Non-residential buildings

Other fixed structures

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS | | | | , |
|--|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| Land | 1 | | ı | ı |
| Mineral and similar non-regenerative resources | ' | 1 | - | 1 |
| SOFTWARE | • | | | |
| Software | 1 | 1 | ' | |
| MASTHEADS AND PUBLISHING TITLES | , | | | • |
| Mastheads and publishing titles | 1 | 1 | ' | |
| PATENTS, LICENCES, COPYRIGHT, BRAND NAMES, TRADEMARKS | • | | | • |
| Patents, licences, copyright, brand names and trademarks | 1 | | - | |
| RECIPES, FORMULAE, PROTOTYPES, DESIGNS, MODELS | | | | , |
| Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, models | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 |
| SERVICES AND OPERATING RIGHTS | | | | |
| Services and operating rights | ı | 1 | | 1 |
| ТОТАL | 189,180 | 77,188 | (4,794) | 261,574 |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

ANNEXURE 6 INTER-ENTITY ADVANCES RECEIVED (note 15)

| | Confirme | Confirmed balance outstanding | Unconfirmed balance outstanding | irmed nce nding |) <u>T</u> | TOTAL |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| | 31/03/2015 | 31/03/2014 | 31/03/2015 | 31/03/2014 | 31/03/2015 | 31/03/2014 |
| ENTITY | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS Current | | | | | | |
| Subtotal Non-Current | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | | | | | |
| PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS | | | | | | |
| KZN Dept of Human Settlements | 6,584 | ı | ı | ı | | 6,584 |
| KZN Office of the Premier | 32,410 | • | | 1 | ı | 32,410 |
| KZN economic development | 23,000 | , | , | 1 | • | 23,000 |
| Subtotal | 61,994 | | | 1 | | 61,994 |
| Non-Current | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | | | | | |

PUBLIC ENTITIES

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| | • | • | • | 61,994 | 61,994 |
|---|---|---|---|--------|--------|
| | • | • | • | ı | • |
| | • | - | • | | - |
| 1 | • | • | - | 1 | 1 |
| | • | • | • | ı | • |
| | - | • | • | 61,994 | 61,994 |

Subtotal Non-Current

OTHER ENTITIES

Current

Non-Current

Subtotal

Subtotal

Current

TOTAL Current

Subtotal

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

ANNEXURE 7 IMMOVABLE ASSETS ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE

1. Un-surveyed land

There are parcels of land around the country that have not been surveyed to date. The surveying process is on-going and the estimated completion of the surveying process for the province is noted below:

| Province | Estimated completion date |
|----------|---------------------------|
| KZN | 2015/2016 |

2. Deemed vested

Below are properties deemed to vest in the province in terms of the Constitution however, the vesting process has not been completed are thus not included in the asset register of the department, as title has not been endorsed as yet. A separate register is maintained. As a result of the provincial function, the properties are managed by the provincial government and include the following:

Land parcels 1545

Facilities per function:

| Facilities | 2015 | 2014 |
|------------------|-------|-------|
| Schools | 566 | 550 |
| Hospitals | 10 | 25 |
| Clinics | 37 | 72 |
| Office Buildings | 82 | 100 |
| Housing | 351 | 696 |
| Other | 362 | 677 |
| Storage | 1 | - |
| Total | 1,409 | 2,120 |

3. Facilities on land not surveyed

There are certain facilities utilized by the provincial government in achieving its service delivery objectives. These were constructed on land that has not yet been surveyed. These facilities are managed and maintained by the provincial government and include the following:

| Facilities | 2015 | 2014- Total |
|------------------|-------|-------------|
| Schools | 942 | 48 |
| Hospitals | 6 | - |
| Clinics | 86 | 2 |
| Office Buildings | 80 | 1 |
| Housing | 115 | 11 |
| other | 83 | 5 |
| Total | 1,312 | 67 |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

The agreement for use of the facilities and the surrounding land is based on community needs and not reduced to writing. There is no indication that the needs any of the communities involved will change within the next financial year or the foreseeable future. Therefore the intention of the provincial government is to continue the use and maintenance of the said facilities in the delivery of services.

4. Facilities on land where a right to use exist

The following facilities were constructed on land where a right to use exist. The average right is for an undefined period, where after the facilities will transfer to the community on whose land the facilities were constructed. Facilities include the following:

| | 2015 | 2014 |
|------------------|-------|-------|
| Schools | 3872 | 4169 |
| Hospitals | 22 | 26 |
| Clinics | 324 | 366 |
| Office Buildings | 123 | 125 |
| Housing | 226 | 367 |
| Storage | 1 | - |
| Other | 146 | 163 |
| Total | 4,714 | 5,216 |

5. Agreement of custodianship reached

Where agreement of custodianship has been reached the properties are transferred in accordance with the requirements of Section 42 of the Public Finance Management Act. The reconciliation is reflective of the movement regarding these properties during the financial year:

| Item 28 (1) Certificates | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | |
| Item 28 (1) awaited at beginning of year | New request during the year | Issued during the year | Item 28 (1) awaited at end of year | |
| 1006 | 31 | 67 | 970 | |
| | | | | |
| Item 28 (1) Certificates | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Item 28 (1) to be requested at beginning of year | Transfers in during year | Transfers out during the year | Item 28 (1) requested during year | Item 28 (1) requests remaining at year end |
| 100 | - | - | 31 | 131 |
| | | | | |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2015

6. Contingent assets

The following properties are indicated as property belonging to the State, but not accounted for by any of the mandated custodians. The ownership of the properties needs further research and is thus reflected as contingent assets until clarification is achieved. The properties have been grouped according to function:

| Properties | 2015 |
|------------------|------|
| Schools | 219 |
| Hospitals | 5 |
| Clinics | 63 |
| Office Buildings | 40 |
| Housing | 196 |
| Community Centre | - |
| Land and Related | - |
| Farms | - |
| Other | 178 |
| Total | 701 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

4. HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

The statistics and information published in the Human Resources Management part of the annual report are required in terms of Chapter 1, Part III J.3 of the Public Service Regulations, 2002 and have been prescribed by the Minister for the Public Service and Administration for all departments within the Public Service.

The tables were obtained from Department of Public Service and Administration (DPSA). Any input or clarification required should be directed to:-

Henk Serfontein

Department of Public Service and Administration

HenkS@dpsa.gov.za

For a detailed description and explanation of the terminology used in this section of the report, please consult the publication from the DPSA entitled 'A guide to understanding the oversight report of departmental annual reports'. A copy of the guide is available from all departments or can be accessed from the DPSA website (www.dpsa.gov.za).

All departments are required to develop a Service Delivery Improvement (SDI) Plan. The following tables reflect the components of the SDI plan as well as progress made in the implementation of the plans.

1) Service delivery

All departments are required to develop a Service Delivery Improvement (SDI) Plan. The following tables reflect the components of the SDI plan as well as progress made in the implementation of the plans.

Table 1.1 - Main services provided and standards

| Main services | Actual customers | Potential customers | Standard of service | Actual achievement against standards |
|--|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Recruitment and selection of prospective employees. | General public, other state employees, Departmental employees. | Same | As per approved HRM SOPS | The recruitment process is currently taking approximately eight months to finalize, considering the advertising process and the implementation of vetting and qualification verification. |
| 2. Management of employment changes within the Department (staff mobility) | Departmental employees and other Government employees. | Same | As per approved HRM SOPS | Service terminations finalized within the officials last month of service. Finalization of transfers within one month of request. |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

| 3. Human Resource Development | Departmental employees; Prospective employees; Accredited Training service providers | Same | As per approved HRM SOPS | Development and implementation of WSP. |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4. Development and implementation of Employee Health and Wellness (EHW) | Departmental employees.Immediate family members | Contractors and consultants employed by the Department. | As per approved HRM SOPS | Approved and implemented Policies for EHW |
| 5. Mainstreaming equity (gender, disability) throughout the Department's policies, programmes and practices. | Departmental employees Office of the Premier Department of Labour Prospective employees Department of Public Service & Administration | Contractors and consultants employed by the Department. | Compliance with National targets in terms of 50:50 gender representation and 2% disability and Race as per Economically Active Population in KZN | All 5 Offices with the Department have their equity plans which serve as input to Departmental Employment Equity Plan. Employment Equity Committee meetings convene to monitor compliance. Public Works Offices are also accessible to people with disabilities throughout the province. Audit conducted within the Departmental staff to identify needs and provide assistive devices. 37% women at SMS senior management level against the National target of 50%. |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

Table 1.2 – Consultation arrangements with customers

| Type of arrangement | Actual Customers | Potential Customers | Actual achievements |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Consultative forums; Road shows/workshops internal circulars; newsletters/ Departmental Website. | Departmental employees | Same | Elimination of communication barriers Awareness of Department Policies and Procedures amongst staff |
| | | | J. 1. J. 1. 1. |

Table 1.3 - Service Access Strategy

| Access Strategy | Actual achievements | | |
|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| * Establishment of Help desk for EHW Services | Trained EHW focal perso | ns | |
| * Help desk services for SMME's | Accurately completed ten Awareness and training for | | ion. |
| * Conversion of state building for easy access to people with disabilities. | Buildings converted by th departments. | e Department as | s well as for client |
| Strategy for Reasonable Access also developed. | Upon approval of the stra Department. | tegy, it will be im | plemented in the |

Table 1.4 – Service information tool

| Types of information tool | Actual achievements |
|---|--|
| Departmental website, newsletters, advertisements, circulars and standing radio slots | Posting of tender documents, vacancy advertisement, SOP's Policies, Translation of policies into IsiZulu |
| | policies into isizuid |

Table 1.5 – Complaints mechanism

| Complaints Mechanism | Actual achievements |
|--|---|
| Fault logging office per region Whistle blowing toll free lines Suggestion boxes Approved Grievance Procedure | Facilities exist for complaints to be received and resolved. Service commitment charter is in place and implemented. |
| | |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

2). Expenditure - (01/04/2014 - 31/03/2015)

Departments budget in terms of clearly defined programmes. The following tables summarise final audited expenditure by programme (Table 2.1) and by salary bands (Table 2.2). In particular, it provides an indication of the amount spent on personnel costs in terms of each of the programmes or salary bands within the department.

TABLE 2.1 – Personnel costs by programme, 2014/15

| Programme | Total Expen diture (R'000) | Personnel Expen diture (R'000) | Training Expen diture (R'000) | Profe ssional and Special Services (R'000) | Personnel cost as a percent of total expenditure | Average personnel cost per employee (R'000) | Employment |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|------------|
| Prog 1: Administration | 330,662 | 235,024 | 1,445 | 691 | 71.1 | 268.6 | 875 |
| Prog 2: Real Estate | 614,291 | 43,583 | 192 | 15,366 | 7.1 | 351.5 | 124 |
| Prog 3: Prov of buildings | 443,126 | 227,266 | 28,158 | 28,158 | 51.3 | 255.4 | 890 |
| Total | 1,388,079 | 505,873 | 29,795 | 44,215 | 36.4 | 267.8 | 1889 |

TABLE 2.2 - Personnel costs by Salary Band, 2014/15

| Salary bands | Personnel Expenditure (R'000) | % of total personnel cost | Average Cost per Employee(R) | Total Personnel Cost | Number of employees |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Lower skilled (Levels 1-2) | 6,289 | 1.2 | 95,288 | 505,873 | 66 |
| Skilled (Levels 3-5) | 154,253 | 30.5 | 169,137 | 505,873 | 912 |
| Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8) | 157,240 | 31.1 | 291,725 | 505,873 | 539 |
| Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12) | 123,918 | 24.5 | 484,055 | 505,873 | 256 |
| Senior management (Levels 13-16) | 34,564 | 6.7 | 1,234,428 | 505,873 | 28 |
| Contract (1-2) | 166 | 0 | 33,200 | 505,873 | 5 |
| Contract (3-5) | 3,810 | 0.9 | 211,666 | 505,873 | 18 |
| Contract (6-8) | 4,313 | 0.7 | 196,045 | 505,873 | 22 |
| Contract (9-12) | 19,284 | 4 | 494,461 | 505,873 | 39 |
| Contract (13-16) | 1,705 | 0.3 | 852,500 | 505,873 | 2 |
| Periodical Remuneration | 331 | 0.1 | 165,500 | 505,873 | 2 |
| Total | 505,873 | 100 | 267,799 | 505,873 | 1889 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

The following tables provide a summary per programme (Table 2.3) and salary bands (Table 2.4), of expenditure incurred as a result of salaries, overtime, home owners allowance and medical assistance. In each case, the table provides an indication of the percentage of the personnel budget that was used for these items.

TABLE 2.3 – Salaries, Overtime, Home Owners Allowance and Medical Assistance by programme, 2014/15

| Programme | Sala | ıries | Overtime | | Home Owners Allowance | | Medical Assistance | |
|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Amount (R'000) | Salaries as a % of per sonnel cost | Amount (R'000) | Over time as a % of personnel cost | Amount (R'000) | HOA as a % of personnel cost | Amount (R'000) | Medical Assis tance as a % of per sonnel cost |
| 1 Administration | 163,031 | 32.2 | 4 | 0.001 | 8,951 | 1.8 | 14,535 | 2.9 |
| 2 Real Estate | 30,946 | 6.1 | 0 | 0 | 1,158 | 0.2 | 2,043 | 0.4 |
| 3 Provide building Structure & Equipment | 160,269 | 31.7 | 32 | 0.006 | 8,055 | 1.6 | 11,298 | 2.2 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 354,246 | 69.6 | 36 | 0.007 | 18,164 | 3.6 | 27,876 | 5.5 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

TABLE 2.4 – Salaries, Overtime, Home Owners Allowance and Medical Assistance by salary bands, 2014/15

(NB. Vertical total includes R309 iro periodical remuneration and total differs from total personnel expenditure on account of selected items considered, viz salaries, overtime, housing and medical only)

| Salary Bands | Sala | ıries | Overtime | | Home Owners Allowance | | Medical Assistance | | Total Cost Per Salary Band |
|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| Cost | Amount (R'000) | Salaries as a % of per sonnel | Amount (R'000) | Over time as a % of per sonnel cost | Amount (R'000) | HOA as a % of person nel cost | Amount (R'000) | Medical Assis tance as a % of per sonnel cost | |
| Lower skilled (Levels 1-2) | 3,841 | 0.8 | 0 | 0 | 466 | 0.1 | 741 | 0.2 | 5,048 |
| Skilled (Levels 3-5) | 92,102 | 18.2 | 19 | 0.004 | 9,926 | 1.9 | 14,424 | 2.9 | 116,471 |
| Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8) | 101,986 | 20.2 | 17 | 0.003 | 5,521 | 1.1 | 8579 | 1.7 | 116,103 |
| Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12) | 92,985 | 18.4 | 0 | 0 | 1,889 | 0.4 | 3462 | 0.7 | 98,336 |
| Senior management (Levels 13-16) | 32,291 | 6.4 | 0 | 0 | 145 | 0.03 | 515 | 0.1 | 32,951 |
| Contract (1-2) | 165 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165 |
| Contract (3-5) | 4,809 | 0.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4809 |
| Contract (6-8) | 4,210 | 0.8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.001 | 12 | 0.002 | 4227 |
| Contract (9-12) | 20,152 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 212 | 0.04 | 143 | 0.03 | 20,507 |
| Contract (13-16) | 1,705 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,705 |
| Periodical Remuneration | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 368 |
| Total | 354,246 | 70 | 36 | 0,007 | 18,164 | 3,6 | 27,876 | 5,5 | 400,690 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

3). Employment and Vacancies

The following tables summarise the number of posts on the establishment, the number of employees, the vacancy rate, and whether there are any staff that are additional to the establishment. This information is presented in terms of three key variables: - programme (Table 3.1), salary band (Table 3.2) and critical occupations (Table 3.3). Departments have identified critical occupations that need to be monitored. Table 3.3 provides establishment and vacancy information for the key critical occupations of the department. The vacancy rate reflects the percentage of posts that are not filled.

TABLE 3.1 - Employment and vacancies by programme, at 31 March 2015

| Programme | Number of posts | Number of posts filled | Vacancy Rate | Number of posts filled additional to the establishment |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 Administration | 913 | 862 | 5.6 | 13 |
| 2 Real Estate | 125 | 118 | 5.6 | 6 |
| 3 Provide building Structure & Equipment | 833 | 788 | 5.4 | 102 |
| Total | 1871 | 1768 | 5.5 | 121 |

TABLE 3.2 - Employment and vacancies by salary bands, 31 March 2015

| Salary band | Number of posts | Number of posts filled | Vacancy Rate | Number of posts filled additional to the establishment |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Lower skilled (Levels 1-2) | 25 | 25 | 0 | 41 |
| Skilled(Levels 3-5) | 927 | 865 | 6.7 | 47 |
| Highly skilled production(Levels 6-8) | 558 | 526 | 5.7 | 13 |
| Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12) | 263 | 256 | 3 | 0 |
| Senior management (Levels 13-16) | 32 | 28 | 9.7 | 0 |
| Contract (Levels 1-2) | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (Levels 3-5) | 10 | 10 | 0 | 8 |
| Contract (Levels 6-8) | 10 | 10 | 0 | 12 |
| Contract (Levels 9-12) | 39 | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (Levels 13-16) | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Periodic Remuneration | | 2 | | 0 |
| Total | 1871 | 1768 | 5.5 | 121 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

TABLE 3.3 – Employment and vacancies by critical occupation, at 31 March 2015

| Critical occupations | Number of posts | Number of posts filled | Vacancy Rate | Number of posts filled additional to the establishment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Engineer | 33 | 13 | 60.6 | 0 |
| Architect | 34 | 14 | 58.8 | 0 |
| Quantity Survey | 21 | 15 | 28.6 | 0 |
| Construction Project Manager | 63 | 33 | 47.6 | 0 |
| Total | 151 | 75 | 49.7 | 0 |

3.4 FILLING OF SMS POSTS

TABLE 3.4.1 SMS POST INFORMATION AS AT 31 MARCH 2015

| SMS Level | Total number of funded SMS posts | Total number of SMS posts filled | % of SMS posts filled | Total number of SMS posts vacant | % of SMS posts vacant |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Head of Department | 1 | 1 | 100% | 0 | 0 |
| Salary level 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Salary Level 15 | 4 | 4 | 100% | 0 | 0 |
| Salary Level 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100% |
| Salary Level 13 | 26 | 23 | 88% | 3 | 11.5% |
| Total | 32 | 28 | 87.5 | 4 | 12.5 |

TABLE 3.4.2 SMS INFORMATION AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2014

| SMS Level | Total number of funded SMS posts | Total number of SMS posts filled | % of SMS posts filled | Total number of SMS posts vacant | % of SMS posts vacant |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Head of Department | 1 | 1 | 100% | 0 | 0 |
| Salary level 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Salary Level 15 | 4 | 4 | 100% | 0 | 0 |
| Salary Level 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Salary Level 13 | 24 | 22 | 91.7% | 2 | 8.3% |
| Total | 29 | 27 | 93.1 | 2 | 6.9% |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

TABLE 3.4.3 ADVERTISING AND FILLING OF SMS POSTS FOR THE PERIOD 1 APRIL 2014 TO 31 MARCH 2015

| OF MARCOT 2010 | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| SMS Level | Total number of funded SMS posts | Total number of SMS posts filled | % of SMS posts filled | Total number of SMS posts vacant | % of SMS posts vacant | | |
| Head of Department | 1 | 1 | 100% | 0 | 0 | | |
| Salary level 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Salary Level 15 | 4 | 4 | 100% | 0 | 0 | | |
| Salary Level 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100% | | |
| Salary Level 13 | 26 | 23 | 88.5% | 3 | 11.5% | | |
| Total | 32 | 28 | 87.5 | 4 | 12.5 | | |

TABLE 3.4.4 Reasons for not having complied with the filling of funded vacant SMS – Advertised within 6 months and filled within 12 months after becoming vacant in the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015.

| Reasons for vacancies not advertised within six months |
|--|
| Not applicable |
| |
| |
| |

Reasons for vacancies not filled within six months

Delays experienced in finalizing competency assessments, and results for vetting of personal information and verification of qualifications.

TABLE 3.4.5 Disciplinary steps taken for not complying with the prescribed timeframes for filling SMS posts within 12 months after becoming vacant in the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015.

| Reasons for vacancies not advertised within six months |
|--|
| None |
| |
| |
| |

Reasons for vacancies not filled within six months

Delays experienced in finalizing competency assessments, and results for vetting of personal information and verification of qualifications.

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

4). Job Evaluation

The Public Service Regulations, 1999 introduced job evaluation as a way of ensuring that work of equal value is remunerated equally. Within a nationally determined framework, executing authorities may evaluate or re-evaluate any job in his or her organisation. In terms of the Regulations all vacancies on salary levels 9 and higher must be evaluated before they are filled. This was complemented by a decision by the Minister for the Public Service and Administration that all SMS jobs must be evaluated before 31 December 2002. The following table (Table 4.1) summarizes the number of jobs that were evaluated during the year under review. The table also provides statistics on the number of posts that were upgraded or downgraded.

TABLE 4.1 - Job Evaluation, 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

The following table provides a summary of the number of employees whose salary positions were upgraded due to their posts being upgraded. The number of employees might differ from the number of posts upgraded since not all employees are automatically absorbed into the new posts and some of the posts upgraded could also be vacant.

| | | Number | % of posts | Posts l | Jpgraded | Posts downgraded | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Salary band | Number of posts | of Jobs Evaluated | evaluated by salary bands | Number | % of posts evaluated | Number | % of posts evaluated |
| Lower skilled (Levels 1-2) | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (1-2) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (3-5) | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (6-8) | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (9-12) | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (Levels 13-16) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Skilled (Levels 3-5) | 927 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8) | 558 | 34 | 6.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12) | 263 | 4 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.8 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior Management Service (level 13 -16) | 32 | 1 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1871 | 39 | 2.1 | 2 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

TABLE 4.2 – Profile of employees whose salary positions were upgraded due to their posts being upgraded, 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| Beneficiaries | African | Asian | Coloured | White | Total |
|------------------|---------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Male | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Employees with a | 0 | | | | |

The following table summarises the number of cases where remuneration levels exceeded the grade determined by job evaluation. Reasons for the deviation are provided in each case.

TABLE 4.3 – Employees whose salary level exceeds the graded determined by job evaluation, 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015 (in terms of PSR 1.V.C.3)

| Occupation | Number of employees | Job evaluation level | Remuneration level | Reason for deviation |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Xxx | | | | |
| Total Number of Employees whose | salaries exceede | ed the level determi | ned by job | |
| evaluation in 2010/11 | | | | |
| Percentage of total employment | | | | |

Table 4.4 summarises the beneficiaries of the above in terms of race, gender, and disability.

TABLE 4.4 – Profile of employees whose salary level exceed the grade determined by job evaluation, 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015 (in terms of PSR 1.V.C.3)

| Beneficiaries | African | Asian | Coloured | White | Total | |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--|
| Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Male | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Employees with a disability | | | | | | |

[If there were no cases where the remuneration bands exceeded the grade determined by job evaluation, use the following table as TABLE 4.3]

Total Number of Employees whose salaries exceeded the grades determined by job evaluation 0 in 2014/15

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

5). Employment Changes

This section provides information on changes in employment over the financial year.

Turnover rates provide an indication of trends in the employment profile of the department. The following tables provide a summary of turnover rates by salary band (Table 5.1) and by critical occupations (Table 5.2). (These "critical occupations" should be the same as those listed in Table 3.3).

TABLE 5.1 – Annual turnover rates by salary band for the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| Salary Band | Number of employees per band as on 1 April 2014 | Appointments | Service Terminations | Turnover rate |
|---|--|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Lower skilled (Levels 1-2) | 64 | 4 | 2 | 2.9 |
| Skilled (Levels 3-5) | 979 | 26 | 93 | 9.2 |
| Highly skilled production(Levels 6-8) | 541 | 46 | 48 | 8.2 |
| Highly skilled supervision(Levels 9-12) | 255 | 18 | 17 | 6.2 |
| Senior Management Service (Level 13 – 16) | 28 | 2 | 2 | 6.7 |
| Contract (1-2)Permanent | 2 | 4 | 1 | 16.7 |
| Contract (3-5) Permanent | 45 | 0 | 27 | 60 |
| Contract (6-8) Permanent | 26 | 3 | 7 | 24.1 |
| Contract (9-12) Permanent | 47 | 0 | 8 | 17 |
| Contract (13-16) | 4 | 0 | 2 | 50 |
| Periodical Remuneration | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1993 | 103 | 207 | 9.9 |

T/over rate: No of employees + Appointments = X = No of terminations / x

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

TABLE 5.2 – Annual turnover rates by critical occupation for the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| Occupation: | Number of employees per occupation as on 1 April 2014 | Appointments and transfers into the department | Terminations and transfers out of the department | Turnover rate |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------|
| Engineer | 23 | 1 | 11 | 45.8 |
| Architect | 15 | 0 | 1 | 6.7 |
| Quantity Surveyor | 18 | 1 | 4 | 21.1 |
| Construction Project Manager | 47 | 0 | 14 | 29.8 |
| | | | | |
| Total | 103 | 2 | 30 | 28.6 |

Table 5.3 identifies the major reasons why staff left the department.

Table 5.3 – Reasons why staff are leaving the department

| Termination Type | Number | % of total Terminations | % of Total Employment | Total | Total Employment |
|--|--------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| Death | 16 | 7.7 | 0.8 | 207 | 1889 |
| Resignation | 59 | 28.5 | 3.1 | 207 | 1889 |
| Expiry of Contract | 37 | 17.9 | 1.9 | 207 | 1889 |
| Discharged due to ill-health | 1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 207 | 1889 |
| Dismissal – misconduct | 1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 207 | 1889 |
| Retirement | 93 | 44.9 | 4.9 | 207 | 1889 |
| Total | 207 | 100 | 10.9 | 207 | 1889 |
| Total number of emplas a % of the total em | _ | | 10.9 | 207 | 18 |

Table 5.4 – Granting of Employee Initiated Severance Packages

| 0 . , | | _ | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | | | | | |
| Lower skilled (Levels 1-2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Skilled(Levels 3-5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Highly skilled product (Levels 6-8) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

Table 5.5 – Promotions by critical occupation

| Occupation | Employees as at 1 April 2014 | Promotions to another salary level | Salary level promotions as a % of employees by occupation | Progressions to another notch within a salary level | Notch progressions as a % of employees by occupation |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Engineer | 23 | 1 | 4.4 | 5 | 21.7 |
| Architect | 15 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 26.7 |
| Quantity Surveyor | 18 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5.6 |
| Construction Project Manager | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 103 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 9.7 |

Table 5.6 – Promotions by salary band

| Salary Band | Employees 1 April 2014 | Promotions to another salary level | Salary bands promotions as a % of employees by salary level | Progressions to another notch within a salary level | Notch progressions as a % of employees by salary band |
|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Lower skilled (Levels 1-2) | 64 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 21.2 |
| Skilled(Levels 3-5) | 979 | 1 | 0.1 | 752 | 76.8 |
| Highly skilled product (Levels 6-8) | 541 | 13 | 2.4 | 405 | 74.9 |
| Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12) | 255 | 12 | 4.7 | 150 | 58.8 |
| Snr management (Levels 13-16) | 28 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 74.1 |
| Contract (Levels 1-2) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (Levels 3-5) | 45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4.4 |
| Contract (Levels 6-8) | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (Levels 9-12) | 47 | 1 | 2.1 | 4 | 8.5 |
| Contract (Levels 13-16) | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Periodic Remuneration | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1993 | 26 | 1.3 | 1347 | 67.6 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

6. Employment Equity

The tables in this section are based on the formats prescribed by the Employment Equity Act, 55 of 1998.

6.1 – Total number of employees (including employees with disabilities) in each of the following occupational categories as at 31 March 2015

| Occupational | | Male | | | | Femal | е | | |
|--|---------|----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| categories (SASCO) | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | Total |
| Legislators, senior officials and managers | 12 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 35 |
| Professionals | 57 | 0 | 10 | 14 | 47 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 136 |
| Technicians and assoc | 91 | 2 | 16 | 8 | 146 | 2 | 21 | 19 | 305 |
| Clerks | 128 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 309 | 8 | 24 | 23 | 506 |
| Service and sales workers | 106 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 161 | 6 | 14 | 15 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 249 |
| Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 57 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
| Elementary occupations | 328 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 137 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 471 |
| Other Perm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 940 | 10 | 65 | 42 | 723 | 10 | 52 | 47 | 1889 |
| Employees with disabilities | 08 | 0 | 0 | 03 | 04 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 17 |

6.2 – Total number of employees (including employees with disabilities) in each of the following occupational bands as on 31 March 2015

| Occupational | itional Male | | | | | Femal | e | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| Bands | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | Total | |
| Top Management | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | |
| Senior Management | 8 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 22 | |
| Professionally | | | | | | | | | | |
| qualified and | | | | | | | | | | |
| experienced | 88 | 1 | 15 | 19 | 77 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 216 | |
| specialists and | | | | | | | | | | |
| mid-management | | | | | | | | | | |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| Occupational | | Male | | | | Femal | е | | |
|--|---------|----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| Bands | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | Total |
| Skilled technical and academically qualified workers, junior management, supervisors, foreman and superintendents | 246 | 7 | 26 | 20 | 275 | 8 | 32 | 33 | 647 |
| Semi-skilled and discretionary decision making | 581 | 2 | 18 | 1 | 334 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 952 |
| Unskilled and defined decision making | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 46 |
| Total | 940 | 10 | 65 | 42 | 723 | 10 | 52 | 47 | 1889 |

6.3 - Recruitment for the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| Occupational | | Male | 9 | | | F | emale | | |
|---|---------|----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| Bands | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | Total |
| Senior | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Management | U | O | O | O | | U | O | O | |
| Professionally qualified and experienced specialists and mid- management | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 17 |
| Skilled technical and academically qualified workers, junior management, supervisors, foreman and superintendents | 26 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 37 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 70 |
| Semi-skilled and discretionary decision making | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Contract (Senior Management) Permanent | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (Professionally Qualified) Permanent | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| Contract (Skilled Technical) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|--|----|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----|
| Contract Semi-Skilled) Permanent | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 40 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 54 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 103 |

| Employees with disabilities | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|

6.4 – Promotions for the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| Occupational | or the por | Male | | | | F | emale | | |
|---|------------|----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| Bands | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | Total |
| Top Management | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Senior Management | 8 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 18 |
| Professionally qualified and experienced specialists and mid-management | 77 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 49 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 162 |
| Skilled technical and academically qualified workers, junior management, supervisors, foreman and superintendents | 149 | 3 | 16 | 10 | 187 | 6 | 23 | 23 | 417 |
| Semi-skilled and discretionary decision making | 461 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 263 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 753 |
| Unskilled and defined decision making | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Contract (Professionally qualified) Permanent | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Contract (Semi-skilled) Permanent | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Total | 707 | 5 | 45 | 25 | 511 | 7 | 38 | 35 | 1373 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

6.5 – Terminations for the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| Occupational | | Male | ; | | | Fe | emale | | |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| Bands | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Top Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior Management | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Professionally | | | | | | | | | |
| qualified and | | | | | | | | | |
| experienced | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 17 |
| specialists and | | | | | | | | | |
| mid-management | | | | | | | | | |
| Skilled technical | | | | | | | | | |
| and academically | | | | | | | | | |
| qualified workers, | | | | | | | | | |
| junior management, | 22 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 50 |
| supervisors, | | | | | | | | | |
| foreman and | | | | | | | | | |
| superintendents | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-skilled and | 7.4 | 0 | | 0 | 0.4 | • | • | 0 | 00 |
| discretionary | 71 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 |
| decision making | | | | | | | | | |
| Unskilled and | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| defined decision making | U | U | U | U | 2 | U | U | 0 | 2 |
| Contract (Senior | | | | | | | | | |
| Management) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Perm | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract (Prof | | | | | | | | | |
| qualified) | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract | | | | | | | | | |
| (Skilled | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | • | • | 0 | - |
| technician) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract | | | | | | | | | |
| (Semi-skilled) | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract | | | | | | | | | |
| (Unskilled | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| permanent | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 121 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 72 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 207 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Employees with | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| disabilities | _ | | | | | | | | |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

6.6 - Disciplinary action for the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| | | Male | • | | | Fe | male | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | Total |
| Final written warning | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Written Warning | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Correctional Counseling | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Verbal Warning | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Suspended Without pay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fine) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Demotion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dismissal | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Not guilty | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Case withdrawn | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Total | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 13 |

6.7 – Skills development for the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| Occupational | | Male | | | | Fe | male | | |
|--|---------|----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| categories | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | Total |
| Legislators, senior officials and managers | 73 | 0 | 15 | 7 | 64 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 174 |
| Professionals | 59 | 0 | 10 | 26 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 144 |
| Technicians and associate professionals | 67 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 |
| Clerks | 272 | 0 | 27 | 1 | 499 | 14 | 32 | 25 | 870 |
| Service & sales works | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| Skilled agricult & fishery workers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| Elementary occupations | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Total | 506 | 4 | 55 | 39 | 636 | 14 | 39 | 39 | 1332 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

6.8 Signing of Performance Agreements by SMS Members

Table 6.8.1 Signing of Performance Agreements by SMS members as at 31 March 2015

| SMS Level | Total number of funded SMS posts | Total number of SMS members | Total number of performance agreements signed | Signed performance agreements as a % of total number of SMS members |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Head of Department | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.7% |
| Salary level 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Salary Level 15 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 14.8% |
| Salary Level 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Salary Level 13 | 26 | 23 | 23 | 82.1% |
| Total | 32 | 28 | 28 | 100% |
| | | | | |

Table 6.8.2 Reasons for not having concluded Performance Agreements for all SMS members on 31 March 2015

| Reasons | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Not applicable | | | | | | | |

Not applicable

Table 6.8.3 Disciplinary steps taken against SMS members for not having concluded Performance agreements as on 31 March 2015

| agreements as on 31 March 2015 | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Reasons | |

7). Performance Rewards

To encourage good performance, the department has granted the following performance rewards during the year under review. The information is presented in terms of race, gender, and disability (Table 6.1), salary bands (table 6.2) and critical occupations (Table 6.3).

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

TABLE 7.1 – Performance Rewards by race, gender, and disability, 01/04/2014 – 31/03/2015

| | | Beneficiary Profile | | C | ost |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | Number of beneficiaries | Total number of employees in group | % of total within group | Cost R,000 (Actual) | Average cost per employee (R,000) |
| African Female | 179 | 723 | 24.8 | 2,235 | 12.49 |
| African Male | 257 | 940 | 27.3 | 2,762 | 10.75 |
| Asian Female | 21 | 52 | 40.4 | 441 | 21 |
| Asian Male | 29 | 65 | 44.6 | 493 | 17 |
| Coloured Female | 4 | 10 | 40 | 46 | 11.48 |
| Coloured Male | 2 | 10 | 20 | 26 | 13 |
| White Female | 17 | 47 | 36.2 | 336 | 19.8 |
| White Male | 8 | 42 | 19.1 | 388 | 48.5 |
| Employees with a disability | 3 | 17 | 17.7 | 29 | 9.7 |
| Total | 520 | 1889 | 27.5 | 6,756 | 12.99 |

TABLE 7.2 – Performance Rewards by salary bands for personnel below Senior Management Service, 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| | | Beneficiary | Profile | | C | ost |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Salary Bands | Number of beneficiaries | Number of employees | % of total within salary bands | Total Cost (R'000) | Average cost per employee R,000 | Total cost as a % of the total personnel expenditure |
| Lower skilled (Levels 1-2) | 11 | 66 | 16.7 | 65 | 5,909 | 0.01 |
| Skilled (Levels 3-5) | 267 | 912 | 29.3 | 1,895 | 7,097 | 0.4 |
| Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8) | 162 | 539 | 30.1 | 2,170 | 13,395 | 0.4 |
| Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12) | 62 | 256 | 24.2 | 1,699 | 27,403 | 0.3 |
| Contract (Level 1-2) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (Level 3-5) | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (Level 6-8) | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (Level 9-12) | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Periodical Remuneration | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 502 | 1859 | 27 | 5,829 | 11,612 | 0.002 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

TABLE 7.3 - Performance Rewards by critical occupations, 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| | Ber | neficiary Prof | le | Cost | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Critical Occupations | Number of beneficiaries | | | Total Cost (R'000) | Average cost per employee | | |
| Engineer | 3 | 13 | 23.1 | 145 | 48.33 | | |
| Architect | 2 | 14 | 14.3 | 123 | 61.50 | | |
| Quant Surveyor | 3 | 15 | 20 | 131 | 43.67 | | |
| Construction Project Manager | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total | 8 | 75 | 10.7 | 399 | 49.88 | | |

TABLE 7.4 – Performance related rewards (cash bonus), by salary band, for Senior Management Service

| | Bene | ficiary Profile | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Salary Band | Number of beneficiaries | Number of employees | % of total within band | Total Cost (R'000) | % of SMS Wage Bill | Total cost as a % of the total personnel expenditure | Personnel cost SMS (R'000) |
| Band A | 16 | 23 | 69.6 | 737 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 33,902 |
| Band C | 2 | 4 | 50 | 190 | 3.5 | 0.04 | 5,426 |
| Band D | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 18 | 28 | 64.3 | 927 | 5.7 | 0.2 | 39,328 |

8). Foreign Workers

The tables below summarise the employment of foreign nationals in the department in terms of salary bands and by major occupation. The tables also summarise changes in the total number of foreign workers in each salary band and by each major occupation.

TABLE 8.1 - Foreign Workers, 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015, by salary band

| | 1 April 2014 | 31 March 2015 | Change | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|---|--|---|
| Salary Band | Number | % of total | Number | % of total | Number | % change | Total Employ ment @Begin ning of Period | Total Employ ment at End of period | Total Change in Employ ment |
| Lower skilled (Levels 1-2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Skilled (Levels 3-5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| | 1 April 2014 | 31 March 2015 | Change | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|---|--|---|
| Salary Band | Number | % of total | Number | % of total | Number | % change | Total Employ ment @Begin ning of Period | Total Employ ment at End of period | Total Change in Employ ment |
| Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12) | 3 | 1.1 | 5 | 1.9 | 2 | 66.7 | 6 | 7 | 1 |
| Senior management (Levels 13-16) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (Levels 6-8) | 1 | 5.6 | 1 | 5.6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| Contract (Levels 9-12) | 5.1 | 1 | 2.6 | 1 | 50 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 6 | 0.3 | 7 | 0.3 | 3 | 58.4 | 19 | 19 | 0 |

TABLE 8.2 - Foreign Worker, 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015, by major occupation

| Major Occupation | 1 April | 2014 | 31 Mai | rch 2015 | Cha | nge | | | |
|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Number | % of total | Number | % of total | Number | % change | Total | Total | Total |
| Professionals and managers | 5 | 1.9 | 6 | 2.3 | 1 | 20 | 6 | 7 | 1 |
| Technicians and associated professionals | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 1 |
| Total | 6 | 0.3 | 7 | 0.3 | 1 | 16.7 | 6 | 7 | 1 |

9). Leave utilization for the period 1 January 2014 to 31 March 2015

The Public Service Commission identified the need for careful monitoring of sick leave within the public service. The following tables provide an indication of the use of sick leave (Table 9.1) and disability leave (Table 9.2). In both cases, the estimated cost of the leave is also provided.

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

TABLE 9.1 – Sick leave, 1 January 2014 to 31 December 2014

| Salary Band | Total days | % days with medical certification | Number of Employ ees using sick leave | % of total emplo yees using sick leave | Average days per employee | Estim ated Cost (R'000) | Total number of employ ees using sick leave | Total number of days with medical certific ation |
|---|---------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Lower skilled (Levels1-2) | 190 | 80.5 | 27 | 1.8 | 7 | 82 | 1462 | 153 |
| Skilled (Levels 3-5) | 5823 | 88.3 | 665 | 4.62 | 9 | 3162 | 1462 | 5144 |
| Highly Skilled production (levels 6-8) | 4165 | 85.4 | 455 | 31.8 | 9 | 4338 | 1462 | 3558 |
| Highly Skilled Production (levels 9-12) | 1626 | 84.4 | 208 | 14.2 | 8 | 2950 | 1462 | 1378 |
| Senior management (levels 13-16) | 169 | 83.4 | 24 | 1.6 | 7 | 594 | 1462 | 141 |
| Contract (Levels 1-2) | 6 | 100 | 1 | 0.1 | 6 | 1 | 1462 | 141 |
| Contract (Levels 3-5) | 156 | 91 | 29 | 2 | 5 | 85 | 1462 | 142 |
| Contract (Levels 6-8) | 45 | 81.2 | 29 | 2 | 5 | 85 | 1462 | 142 |
| Contract (Levels 9-12) | 88 | 81.8 | 23 | 1.6 | 4 | 157 | 1462 | 72 |
| Contract (Levels 13-16) | 4 | 100 | 1 | 0.1 | 4 | 13 | 1462 | 4 |
| Total | 12272 | 86.6 | 1462 | 72% | 8 | 11426 | 1462 | 10635 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

TABLE 9.2 - Disability leave (temporary and permanent), 1 January 2014 to 31 December 2014

| Salary Band | Total days taken | % days with medical certific ation | Number of Employees using disability leave | % of total employees using disability leave | Average days per employee | Estimated Cost (R'000) | Total Days taken | Total employee using disability leave |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Lower skilled (Levels 1-2) | 141 | 100 | 6 | 5.3 | 24 | 58 | 141 | 113 |
| Skilled (Levels 3-5) | 1655 | 100 | 54 | 47.8 | 31 | 887 | 1655 | 113 |
| Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8) | 1225 | 100 | 41 | 36.3 | 30 | 185 | 1225 | 113 |
| Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12) | 183 | 100 | 11 | 9.7 | 17 | 335 | 183 | 113 |
| Senior management (Levels 13-16) | 35 | 100 | 1 | 0.9 | 35 | 108 | 35 | 113 |
| Contract (Levels 9-12) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract (Level 13-16) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 3239 | 100 | 113 | 5.6% | 29 | 2673 | 3239 | 113 |

Table 9.3 summarises the utilization of annual leave. The wage agreement concluded with trade unions in the PSCBC in 2000 requires management of annual leave to prevent high levels of accrued leave being paid at the time of termination of service.

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

TABLE 9.3 – Annual Leave, 1 January 2014 to 31 December 2014

| Salary Bands | Total days taken | Average per employee | Number of Employees who took leave |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Lower skilled (Levels 1-2) | 1216 | 26 | 46 |
| Skilled Levels 3-5) | 25233.42 | 25 | 1006 |
| Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8) | 13988 | 24 | 578 |
| Highly skilled supervision(Levels 9-12) | 5721.76 | 21 | 267 |
| Senior management (Levels 13-16) | 885 | 23 | 39 |
| Contract (Levels 1-2) | 22 | 11 | 2 |
| Contract (Levels 3-5) | 455 | 11 | 40 |
| Contract (Levels 6-8) | 198 | 11 | 18 |
| Contract (Levels 9-12) | 608 | 15 | 41 |
| Contract (Levels 13-16) | 23 | 12 | 2 |
| Total | 48350.18 | 24 | 2039 |

TABLE 9.4 - Capped leave, 1 January 2014 to 31 December 2014

| Salary Bands | Total days of capped leave taken | Average number of days taken per employee | Average capped leave per employee as at 31/12/2014 | Number of employees who took Capped leave | Total number of capped leaved available as at 31/12/2014 | Number of employees as at 31/12/2014 |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| Lower skilled (Levels 1-2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Skilled (Levels 3-5) | 96 | 16 | 84 | 6 | 50183 | 597 |
| Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8) | 112 | 10 | 102 | 11 | 2748 | 264 |
| Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12) | 11 | 6 | 88 | 2 | 5451 | 62 |
| Total | 219 | 12 | 90 | 19 | 58382 | 923 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

TABLE 9.5 – Leave payouts for the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

The following table summarises payments made to employees as a result of leave that was not taken.

| REASON | Total Amount (R'000) | Number of Employees | Average payment per employee |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Leave payout for 2014/15 due to non-utilization of leave for the previous cycle | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capped leave payouts on termination of service for 2014/15 | 8,652 | 145 | 59,669 |
| Current leave payout on termination of service for 2014/15 | 541 | 39 | 13,872 |
| | | | |
| Total | 9,193 | 184 | 49,962 |

10). HIV/AIDS & Health Promotion Programmes

TABLE 10.1 – Steps taken to reduce the risk of occupational exposure

| Units/categories of employees identified to be at high risk of contracting HIV & related diseases (if any) | Key steps taken to reduce the risk |
|--|---|
| Staff between salaries levels 1-7 involved in the line | Safety training has been conducted for staff. |
| function i.e. workshop staff, grass cutters, cleaners, | Ensuring that Regions have dedicated Safety |
| due to accidents which may occur on site. | Officers to ensure safe wok practices and |
| All professional and technical staff that interacts with | procedures. |
| this vulnerable group is at risk for exposure to TB and | Provision of protective clothing first aid kits. |
| also to other occupational hazards. | Provision of Safety Equipment to all professional |
| | staff and undertake safety training for |
| | professionals which has commenced and will |
| | continue. |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

TABLE 10.2 – Details of Health Promotion and HIV/AIDS Programmes (tick the applicable boxes and provide

| TABLE 10.2-Details of Health Promotion and HIV/AIDS Programmes (tick the applicable boxes and provide | | | |
|--|-----|----|---|
| Question | Yes | No | Details, if yes |
| 1. Has the department designated a member of the SMS to implement the provisions contained in Part VI E of Chapter 1 of the Public Service Regulations, 2001? If so, provide her/his name and position. | V | | The EHW component falls under Human Resource Management (HRM). Mrs BNJ Makhaye: Senior Manager |
| 2. Does the department have a dedicated unit or has it designated specific staff members to promote the health and well-being of your employees? If so, indicate the number of employees who are involved in this task and the annual budget that is available for this purpose. | ٧ | | 8 dedicated staff members within the EHW component at both regions and Head Office Financial restrictions, no dedicated budget allocated for EHW. |
| 3. Has the department introduced an Employee Health and Wellness or Health Promotion Programme for your employees? If so, indicate the key elements/services of this Programme. | 1 | | Employee Wellness Management (iro all chronic illnesses) HIV/AIDS and TB Management Health & Productivity Management iro bereavement, personal problems, stress, rehabilitation, financial wellness, etc. SHERQ, e.g. medical surveillance |
| 4. Has the department established (a) committee(s) as contemplated in Part VI E.5 (e) of Chapter 1 of the Public Service Regulations, 2001? If so, please provide the names of the members of the committee and the stakeholder(s) that they represent. | | V | EHWP, HIV and AIDS Workplace Policy, Recruitment Policy. |
| 5. Has the department reviewed its employment policies and practices to ensure that these do not unfairly discriminate against employees on the basis of their HIV status? If so, list the employment policies/practices. | V | | Reporting on the broad aspects of Employee Health and Wellness, including HIV/ AIDS is done through the Labour Relations/ Employment Equity Consultative (LAREE) Forum. |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| TABLE 10.2-Details of Health Promotion and HIV/AIDS Programmes (tick the applicable boxes and provide | | |
|--|----------|--|
| 6. Has the department introduced measures to protect HIV-positive employees or those perceived to be HIV-positive from discrimination? If so, list the key elements of these measures. | V | Use of reference numbers for each employee instead of the name. Use of these numbers on all documentation and even on itineries for use of vehicles to take employees to Doctors. Awareness training for all staff members to break the stigma and consequent discrimination. |
| 7. Does the department encourage its employees to undergo Voluntary Counselling and Testing? If so, list the results that you have you achieved. | \ | Employees have eagerly come forward to enrol on the EHWP for medical assistance with positive results also encourage level 1-5 employees to become members of GEMS to access free Aid for AIDS- HIV/AIDS management programme. Sapphire Membership. EHW component coordinates Departmental HCT campaigns on quarterly basis in partnership with GEMS. |

11). Labour Relations

The following collective agreements were entered into with trade unions within the department.

TABLE 11.1 - Collective agreements, 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| Subject Matter | Date | | | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dispute Resolution Proceeding | 20 | | | | | | |
| Roles of Conduct of Proceeding before PSCBC | 0 | | | | | | |
| Long Service Reward | 0 | | | | | | |
| Establishment of Provincial Chambers of PSCBC | 0 | | | | | | |
| Agency Shop Agreement | 0 | | | | | | |
| Appointment f a period of arbitrators and conciliators | 0 | | | | | | |

If there were no agreements, then use the following table

| Total collective agreements | n/a |
|-----------------------------|-----|

The following table summarises the outcome of disciplinary hearings conducted within the department for the year under review.

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

TABLE 11.2 – Misconduct and disciplinary hearings finalised, 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| Outcomes of disciplinary hearings | Number | % of total |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Final written warning | 5 | 38% |
| No outcome | 0 | 0 |
| Suspended without pay | 0 | 0 |
| Written warning | 0 | 0 |
| Verbal warning | 0 | 0 |
| Correctional counseling | 0 | 0 |
| Fine | 0 | 0 |
| Demotion | 0 | 0 |
| Dismissal | 3 | 23% |
| Not guilty | 1 | w8% |
| Case withdrawn | 4 | 31% |
| Total | 13 | 100 |

If there were no disciplinary hearings, then use the following table

| Disciplinary hearings – 2014/15 | N/a |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Disciplinary fical figs 2014/10 | 14/4 |

TABLE 11.3 – Types of misconduct addressed at disciplinary hearings

| Type of misconduct | Number | % of total |
|---|--------|------------|
| Negligence | 0 | 0 |
| Intimidating Threats | 0 | 0 |
| Unsatisfactory work performance | 0 | 0 |
| Coming to work under influence of alcohol | 0 | 0 |
| Use of abusive language | 0 | 0 |
| Abuse of State equipment viz. Telephone | 1 | 8% |
| Failure to adhere to official hours | 1 | 8% |
| Failure to comply with leave procedure | 0 | 0 |
| Failure to comply with given instructions | 1 | 8% |
| Assault | 1 | 8% |
| Failure to attend a counseling session | 0 | 0 |
| Unauthorized absence | 3 | 23% |
| Theft | 0 | 0 |
| Social grant | 1 | 8% |
| Other | 5 | 37% |
| Total | 13 | 100% |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

TABLE 11.4 – Grievances lodged for the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| | Number | % of Total |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Number of grievances resolved | 42 | 70% |
| Number of grievances not resolved | 18 | 30% |
| | | |
| Total | 60 | 100% |

TABLE 11.5 - Disputes lodged with Councils for the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| | Number | % of Total |
|------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Number of disputes upheld | 2 | 12.5% |
| Number of disputes dismissed | 6 | 37.5% |
| Disputes pending | 8 | 50% |
| Total | 16 | 100% |

TABLE 11.6 - Strike actions for the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| Total number of person working days lost | 0 |
|--|---|
| Total cost (R'000) of working days lost | 0 |
| Amount (R'000) recovered as a result of no work no pay | 0 |

TABLE 11.7 - Precautionary suspensions - 01/04/ 2014 to 31/03/2015

| Number of people suspended | 0 |
|--|------------|
| Number of people whose suspension exceeded 30 days | 1 |
| Average number of days suspended | 140 |
| Cost (R'000) of suspensions | R39 928.00 |

12). Skills development:

This section highlights the efforts of the department with regard to skills development.

12.1 - Training needs identified 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| | | Number | Training needs identified at start o reporting period | | | f |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------|
| Occupational Categories | Gender | of employees as at 1 April 2014 | Learnerships | Skills Programmes & other short courses | Other forms of training | Total |
| Legisl, snr offs and | Female | 7 | 0 | 32 | 8 | 40 |
| managers | Male | 21 | 0 | 38 | 11 | 49 |
| Professionals | Female | 50 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 21 |
| | Male | 84 | 0 | 23 | 12 | 35 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| Technicians & | Female | 187 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 19 |
|----------------------|--------|------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| assoc prof. | Male | 114 | 0 | 197 | 90 | 287 |
| Clerks | Female | 384 | 0 | 203 | 89 | 292 |
| | Male | 173 | 0 | 107 | 45 | 152 |
| Service & sales | Female | 21 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| workers | Male | 122 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| Skilled Agric & Fish | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| workers | Male | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Craft and Related | Female | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trade Workers | Male | 183 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Plant & mach oper | Female | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| & assem | Male | 65 | 0 | 27 | 7 | 34 |
| Elementary | Female | 152 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| occupations | Male | 374 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 12 |
| Sub Total | Female | 857 | 0 | 269 | 110 | 379 |
| | Male | 1136 | 0 | 404 | 173 | 577 |
| Total | | 1993 | 0 | 673 | 283 | 956 |

12.2 - Training provided 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| | | | Training provided within the reporting period | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------|
| Occupational Categories | Gender | Number of employees as at 1 April 2014 | Learnerships | Skills Programmes & other short courses | Other forms of training | Total |
| Legislators, senior | Female | 7 | 0 | 22 | 52 | 74 |
| officials and managers | Male | 21 | 0 | 15 | 72 | 87 |
| Professionals | Female | 50 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | Male | 84 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 14 |
| Technicians and | Female | 187 | 0 | 14 | 83 | 97 |
| associate professionals | Male | 114 | 0 | 51 | 253 | 304 |
| Clerks | Female | 384 | 0 | 172 | 382 | 554 |
| | Male | 173 | 0 | 81 | 207 | 288 |
| Service and sales | Female | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| workers | Male | 122 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Community and | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| personal service workers | Male | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 17 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

| Craft and related | Female | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|-------------------|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|
| trades workers | Male | 183 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Plant and | Female | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| machine operators | Male | | | | | |
| and | | 65 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 19 |
| assemblers | | | | | | |
| Elementary | Female | 152 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| occupations | Male | 374 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Sub Total | Female | 857 | 0 | 208 | 531 | 739 |
| | Male | 1136 | 0 | 151 | 584 | 735 |
| Total | | 1993 | 0 | 359 | 1115 | 1474 |

13). Injury on duty

The following tables provide basic information on injury on duty.

TABLE 13.1 – Injury on duty, 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

| Nature of injury on duty | Number | % of total |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Required basic medical attention only | 17 | 100 |
| Temporary Total Disablement | 0 | 0 |
| Permanent Disablement | 0 | 0 |
| Fatal | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 17 | 100 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

14). Utilization of Consultants 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015

Table 14.1 – Report on consultant appointments using appropriated funds

| | - · · · - · · | No of | Duration | |
|----|---|-------------|----------|-----------------|
| No | Project Title | Consultants | (Months) | Value |
| 1 | AGRICULTURAL OFFICES - LOSKOP | 1 | 12 | R 404 837,00 |
| 2 | AGRICULTURE - SUB-REGIONAL OFFICE - JOZINI | 1 | 4 | R 349 812,00 |
| 3 | AGRICULTURE - SUB-REGIONAL OFFICE - JOZINI | 2 | 4 | R 237 352,00 |
| 4 | AGRICULTURE OFFICE - KWA-MGWANASE | 1 | 12 | R 436 315,00 |
| 5 | APPELSBOSCH HOSPITAL | 1 | 12 | R 129 000,00 |
| 6 | AUSTERVILLE FLATS - HUMAN SETTLEMENTS - BLUFF | 1 | 36 | R 14 124 600,00 |
| 7 | BETHESDA HOSPITAL | 1 | 8 | R 166 457,00 |
| 8 | CATHERINE BOOTH HOSPITAL | 1 | 8 | R 183 446,00 |
| 9 | CHARLES JOHNSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL | 1 | 4 | R 167 450,00 |
| 10 | CHURCH OF SCOTLAND HOSPITAL | 1 | 4 | R 175 491,00 |
| 11 | CLINIC - ERF 5885 LADYSMITH | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 12 | CLINIC - LADYSMITH PHC | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 13 | DEDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 9 | R 210 002,00 |
| 14 | DPT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT - OFFICES - (GOVERNMENT | 1 | 24 | R 11 660 000,00 |
| 15 | EAST GRIQUALAND USHER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL | 1 | 12 | R 327 000,00 |
| 16 | EDENDALE HOSPITAL | 1 | 12 | R 708 825,00 |
| 17 | EDUMBE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE | 1 | 6 | R 92 720,00 |
| 18 | ELANDSKRAL CLINIC | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 19 | EMFANELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | 12 | R 1 326 200,00 |
| 20 | EMFUNDWENI CLINIC - DANNHAUSER | 1 | 6 | R 136 000,00 |
| 21 | EMMAUS HOSPITAL- THE FARM MISSION STATION NO.8011 | 1 | 36 | R 734 000,00 |
| 22 | ERF 636 - PUBLIC WORKS VRYHEID | 2 | 9 | R 556 102,00 |
| 24 | ESHOWE BUS & TAXI RANK | 1 | 15 | R 577 893,00 |
| 25 | ESTCOURT HOSPITAL | 1 | 4 | R 183 786,00 |
| 26 | GALE STREET MORTUARY - UMBILO | 1 | 6 | R 205 000,00 |
| 27 | GATEWAY CLINIC - TUGELA FERRY | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 28 | GREYTOWN TB HOSPITAL | 1 | 4 | R 76 722,00 |
| 29 | GROENVLEI CLINIC | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

| 30 | GUGULESIZWE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | 12 | R 219 812,00 |
|----|--|---|----|-----------------|
| 31 | HLABISA HOSPITAL | 1 | 8 | R 388 991,00 |
| 32 | HOSPITAL - ERF 540 GREYTOWN | 1 | 4 | R 211 352,00 |
| 33 | HOUSE NO.4 HARTERBEES STREET, EMPANGENI | 2 | 12 | R 26 368 421,00 |
| 34 | IMBALENHLE CLINIC HEALTH CENTRE | 1 | 12 | R 44 768,00 |
| 35 | INALA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 12 | R 29 052,00 |
| 36 | INANDA NEWTOWN HIGH SCHOOL | 1 | 12 | R 131 834,00 |
| 37 | INANDA SPECIAL SCHOOL FOR LSEN | 1 | 36 | R 26 897 230,00 |
| 38 | INGOGO CLINIC | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 39 | INKULULEKO STOCK RENTAL DEVELOPMENT | 1 | 24 | R 4 125 467,00 |
| 40 | ISANDLWANA CLINIC - NQUTU | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 41 | ISITHEBE CLINIC | 1 | 6 | R 82 240,00 |
| 42 | KING BHEKUZULU HIGH SCHOOL | 3 | 12 | R 236 208,00 |
| 43 | KWAKHANGELAMANKENGANE PALACE | 3 | 18 | R 287 672,00 |
| 44 | LIBRARY SERVICES - PINETOWN | 1 | 9 | R 75 374,00 |
| 45 | MABHUQWENI CLINIC | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 46 | MADADENI HOSPITAL | 1 | 12 | R 1 811 059,00 |
| 47 | MAHLABENI LP SCHOOL | 1 | 24 | R 8 054 844,00 |
| 48 | MANYANE CLINIC | 1 | 6 | R 120 000,00 |
| 49 | MAZABEKO CLINIC - MSINGA | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 50 | MCCORD HOSPITAL | 3 | 8 | R 649 802,00 |
| 51 | MELMOTH DISTRICT HOSPITAL | 5 | 8 | R 472 400,00 |
| 52 | MEYAMA HIGH SCHOOL | 2 | 10 | R 2 999 193,00 |
| 53 | MHLUNGWANE CLINIC | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 54 | MOSVOLD HOSPITAL | 1 | 8 | R 30 000,00 |
| 55 | MPOPHOMENI CLINIC | 3 | 12 | R 2 028 454,00 |
| 56 | MSELENI HOSPITAL | 1 | 8 | R 210 827,00 |
| 57 | MTHUNGWENI CLINIC | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 58 | NDLOZANA CLINIC | 1 | 6 | R 92 720,00 |
| 59 | NDUMO HIGH SCHOOL | 1 | 20 | R 1 028 864,00 |
| 60 | NDWEDWE HEALTH CARE CENTRE | 1 | 6 | R 83 600,00 |
| 62 | NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL | 1 | 10 | R 1 600 000,00 |
| 63 | NTAMBANANA CLINIC | 3 | 4 | R 432 441,00 |
| 64 | NTEMBISWENI CLINIC - U MVOTI | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 65 | NTENESHANE CLINIC - REM OF PORTION 27 OF ERF 4677 | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 66 | NTULABAKAYISE HIGH SCHOOL | 1 | 14 | R 391 081,00 |
| 67 | OFFICES - AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS H | 1 | 4 | R 81 300,00 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

| EDUCATION - PTN 51 ERF 6 | | OFFICES - DEPARTMENT OF | | | |
|--|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----------------|
| 69 STREET COMPLEX - PMBUR 1 12 R 120 778,00 70 OFFICES - ERF 1026 - ADMINISTRATION COMPLEX - ULUNDI 1 24 R 350 000,00 71 OFFICES - PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE - OLD COUNCIL CHAMBER 3 3 R 570 871,00 72 OFFICES - SOC DEV & WELFARE - CHATSWORTH - BHAKTIV 1 R 764 005,00 73 OLIVIERSHOEK CLINIC 1 4 R 120 000,00 74 PARKSIDE - PREMIERS RESIDENCE 2 2 R 154 305,00 75 POMEROY CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 76 PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL 4 10 R 3 158 123,00 76 PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL 4 10 R 3 158 123,00 77 PRINCE MNYAYIZA HIGH SCHOOL 4 8 R 1 015 545,00 78 PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL 1 4 R 76 300,00 79 QADI CLINIC 1 4 R 83 600,00 80 QUEENSBURGH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL 2 8 R 625 577,00 81 | 68 | | 4 | 24 | R 4 331 760,00 |
| ADMINISTRATION COMPLEX - ULUNDI | 69 | | 1 | 12 | R 120 778,00 |
| Told Council Chamber 3 | 70 | | 1 | 24 | R 350 000,00 |
| Table Tabl | 71 | | 3 | 3 | R 570 871,00 |
| 74 PARKSIDE - PREMIERS RESIDENCE 2 2 R 154 305,00 75 POMEROY CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 76 PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL 4 10 R 3 158 123,00 77 PRINCE MNYAYIZA HIGH SCHOOL 4 8 R 1 015 545,00 78 PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL 1 4 R 76 300,00 79 QADI CLINIC 1 4 R 83 600,00 80 QUEENSBURGH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL 2 8 R 625 577,00 81 SIGWEJE CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 82 SIYANDA CLINIC - NQUTHU 1 3 R 120 000,00 83 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OSIZWENI - ERF 4181 OFFICES- 1 6 R 555 887,00 84 ST ANDREWS HOSPITAL 1 1 2 R 169 000,00 85 ST CHAD'S CLINIC 51 3 R 120 000,00 86 SUNDUMBILI POLY CLINIC 1 3 R 83 600,00 87 THANDANANI CLINIC - DANNHAUSER | 72 | | 1 | | R 764 005,00 |
| POMEROY CLINIC | 73 | OLIVIERSHOEK CLINIC | 1 | 4 | R 120 000,00 |
| 76 PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL 4 10 R 3 158 123,00 77 PRINCE MNYAYIZA HIGH SCHOOL 4 8 R 1 015 545,00 78 PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL 1 4 R 76 300,00 79 QADI CLINIC 1 4 R 83 600,00 80 QUEENSBURGH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL 2 8 R 625 577,00 81 SIGWEJE CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 82 SIYANDA CLINIC - NQUTHU 1 3 R 120 000,00 83 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OSIZWENI - ERF 4181 OFFICES- 1 6 R 555 887,00 84 ST ANDREWS HOSPITAL 1 12 R 169 000,00 85 ST CHAD'S CLINIC 51 3 R 120 000,00 86 SUNDUMBILI POLY CLINIC 1 3 R 83 600,00 87 THANDANANI CLINIC - DANNHAUSER 1 3 R 120 000,00 88 THATHEZAKHE CLINIC:KHIPHINKUNZI TRIBAL AUTHORITY 1 3 R 120 000,00 89 TSHELIMNYAMA PRIMARY S | 74 | PARKSIDE - PREMIERS RESIDENCE | 2 | 2 | R 154 305,00 |
| HOSPITAL 4 | 75 | POMEROY CLINIC | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 78 PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL 1 4 R 76 300,00 79 QADI CLINIC 1 4 R 83 600,00 80 QUEENSBURGH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL 2 8 R 625 577,00 81 SIGWEJE CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 82 SIYANDA CLINIC - NQUTHU 1 3 R 120 000,00 83 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OSIZWENI - ERF 4181 OFFICES- 1 6 R 555 887,00 84 ST ANDREWS HOSPITAL 1 12 R 169 000,00 85 ST CHAD'S CLINIC 51 3 R 120 000,00 86 SUNDUMBILI POLY CLINIC 1 3 R 83 600,00 87 THANDANANI CLINIC - DANNHAUSER 1 3 R 120 000,00 88 THATHEZAKHE CLINIC:KHIPHINKUNZI TRIBAL AUTHORITY 1 3 R 120 000,00 89 TSHELIMNYAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 1 4 R 48 200,00 90 UMZILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 3 3 R 618 735,00 91 VACANT LAND - ERF 156 NKANYEZI | 76 | | 4 | 10 | R 3 158 123,00 |
| 78 HOSPITAL 1 4 R 76 300,00 79 QADI CLINIC 1 4 R 83 600,00 80 QUEENSBURGH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL 2 8 R 625 577,00 81 SIGWEJE CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 82 SIYANDA CLINIC - NQUTHU 1 3 R 120 000,00 83 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OSIZWENI - ERF 4181 OFFICES- 1 6 R 555 887,00 84 ST ANDREWS HOSPITAL 1 12 R 169 000,00 85 ST CHAD'S CLINIC 51 3 R 120 000,00 86 SUNDUMBILI POLY CLINIC 1 3 R 83 600,00 87 THANDANANI CLINIC - DANNHAUSER 1 3 R 120 000,00 88 THATHEZAKHE CLINIC:KHIPHINKUNZI TRIBAL AUTHORITY 1 3 R 120 000,00 89 TSHELIMNYAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 1 4 R 48 200,00 90 UMZILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 3 3 R 618 735,00 91 VACANT LAND - ERF 156 NKANYEZI 1 <td< td=""><td>77</td><td>PRINCE MNYAYIZA HIGH SCHOOL</td><td>4</td><td>8</td><td>R 1 015 545,00</td></td<> | 77 | PRINCE MNYAYIZA HIGH SCHOOL | 4 | 8 | R 1 015 545,00 |
| 80 QUEENSBURGH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL 2 8 R 625 577,00 81 SIGWEJE CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 82 SIYANDA CLINIC - NQUTHU 1 3 R 120 000,00 83 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OSIZWENI - ERF 4181 OFFICES- 1 6 R 555 887,00 84 ST ANDREWS HOSPITAL 1 12 R 169 000,00 85 ST CHAD'S CLINIC 51 3 R 120 000,00 86 SUNDUMBILI POLY CLINIC 1 3 R 83 600,00 87 THANDANANI CLINIC - DANNHAUSER 1 3 R 120 000,00 88 THATHEZAKHE CLINIC:KHIPHINKUNZI TRIBAL AUTHORITY 1 3 R 120 000,00 89 TSHELIMNYAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 1 4 R 48 200,00 90 UMZILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 3 3 R 618 735,00 91 VACANT LAND - ERF 156 NKANYEZI 1 3 R 120 000,00 92 VACANT LAND - REM OF ERF 312 - WESTVILLE TOWNSHIP 7 48 R 9 113 368,00 94 V | 78 | | 1 | 4 | R 76 300,00 |
| 81 SIGWEJE CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 82 SIYANDA CLINIC - NQUTHU 1 3 R 120 000,00 83 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OSIZWENI - ERF 4181 OFFICES- 1 6 R 555 887,00 84 ST ANDREWS HOSPITAL 1 12 R 169 000,00 85 ST CHAD'S CLINIC 51 3 R 120 000,00 86 SUNDUMBILI POLY CLINIC 1 3 R 83 600,00 87 THANDANANI CLINIC - DANNHAUSER 1 3 R 120 000,00 88 THATHEZAKHE CLINIC:KHIPHINKUNZI TRIBAL AUTHORITY 1 3 R 120 000,00 89 TSHELIMNYAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 1 4 R 48 200,00 90 UMZILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 3 3 R 618 735,00 91 VACANT LAND - ERF 156 NKANYEZI 1 3 R 120 000,00 92 VACANT LAND - REM OF ERF 312 - WESTVILLE TOWNSHIP 7 48 R 9 113 368,00 93 VERDRIET CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 94 VEZOKUHLE RESIDENTIAL CLINIC - PORTION 6 OF ERF 17 1 3 R 120 000,00 | 79 | QADI CLINIC | 1 | 4 | R 83 600,00 |
| 82 SIYANDA CLINIC - NQUTHU 1 3 R 120 000,00 83 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OSIZWENI - ERF 4181 OFFICES- 1 6 R 555 887,00 84 ST ANDREWS HOSPITAL 1 12 R 169 000,00 85 ST CHAD'S CLINIC 51 3 R 120 000,00 86 SUNDUMBILI POLY CLINIC 1 3 R 83 600,00 87 THANDANANI CLINIC - DANNHAUSER 1 3 R 120 000,00 88 THATHEZAKHE CLINIC:KHIPHINKUNZI TRIBAL AUTHORITY 1 3 R 120 000,00 89 TSHELIMNYAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 1 4 R 48 200,00 90 UMZILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 3 3 R 618 735,00 91 VACANT LAND - ERF 156 NKANYEZI 1 3 R 120 000,00 92 VACANT LAND - REM OF ERF 312 - WESTVILLE TOWNSHIP 7 48 R 9 113 368,00 93 VERDRIET CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 94 VEZOKUHLE RESIDENTIAL CLINIC - PORTION 6 OF ERF 17 1 3 R 120 000,00 95 VUMANI CLINIC - VRYHEID 1 3 R 92 720,00 | 80 | QUEENSBURGH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL | 2 | 8 | R 625 577,00 |
| SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT 1 | 81 | SIGWEJE CLINIC | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| STANDREWS HOSPITAL 1 12 R 169 000,00 | 82 | SIYANDA CLINIC - NQUTHU | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 85 ST CHAD'S CLINIC 51 3 R 120 000,00 86 SUNDUMBILI POLY CLINIC 1 3 R 83 600,00 87 THANDANANI CLINIC - DANNHAUSER 1 3 R 120 000,00 88 THATHEZAKHE CLINIC:KHIPHINKUNZI TRIBAL AUTHORITY 1 3 R 120 000,00 89 TSHELIMNYAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 1 4 R 48 200,00 90 UMZILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 3 3 R 618 735,00 91 VACANT LAND - ERF 156 NKANYEZI 1 3 R 120 000,00 92 VACANT LAND - REM OF ERF 312 - WESTVILLE TOWNSHIP 7 48 R 9 113 368,00 93 VERDRIET CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 94 VEZOKUHLE RESIDENTIAL CLINIC - PORTION 6 OF ERF 17 1 3 R 120 000,00 95 VUMANI CLINIC - VRYHEID 1 3 R 92 720,00 | 83 | | 1 | 6 | R 555 887,00 |
| 86 SUNDUMBILI POLY CLINIC 1 3 R 83 600,00 87 THANDANANI CLINIC - DANNHAUSER 1 3 R 120 000,00 88 THATHEZAKHE CLINIC:KHIPHINKUNZI TRIBAL AUTHORITY 1 3 R 120 000,00 89 TSHELIMNYAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 1 4 R 48 200,00 90 UMZILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 3 3 R 618 735,00 91 VACANT LAND - ERF 156 NKANYEZI 1 3 R 120 000,00 92 VACANT LAND - REM OF ERF 312 - WESTVILLE TOWNSHIP 7 48 R 9 113 368,00 93 VERDRIET CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 94 VEZOKUHLE RESIDENTIAL CLINIC - PORTION 6 OF ERF 17 1 3 R 120 000,00 95 VUMANI CLINIC - VRYHEID 1 3 R 92 720,00 | 84 | ST ANDREWS HOSPITAL | 1 | 12 | R 169 000,00 |
| 87 THANDANANI CLINIC - DANNHAUSER 1 3 R 120 000,00 88 THATHEZAKHE CLINIC:KHIPHINKUNZI TRIBAL AUTHORITY 1 3 R 120 000,00 89 TSHELIMNYAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 1 4 R 48 200,00 90 UMZILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 3 3 R 618 735,00 91 VACANT LAND - ERF 156 NKANYEZI 1 3 R 120 000,00 92 VACANT LAND - REM OF ERF 312 - WESTVILLE TOWNSHIP 7 48 R 9 113 368,00 93 VERDRIET CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 94 VEZOKUHLE RESIDENTIAL CLINIC - PORTION 6 OF ERF 17 1 3 R 120 000,00 95 VUMANI CLINIC - VRYHEID 1 3 R 92 720,00 | 85 | ST CHAD'S CLINIC | 51 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 88 THATHEZAKHE CLINIC:KHIPHINKUNZI TRIBAL AUTHORITY 1 3 R 120 000,00 89 TSHELIMNYAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 1 4 R 48 200,00 90 UMZILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 3 3 R 618 735,00 91 VACANT LAND - ERF 156 NKANYEZI 1 3 R 120 000,00 92 VACANT LAND - REM OF ERF 312 - WESTVILLE TOWNSHIP 7 48 R 9 113 368,00 93 VERDRIET CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 94 VEZOKUHLE RESIDENTIAL CLINIC - PORTION 6 OF ERF 17 1 3 R 120 000,00 95 VUMANI CLINIC - VRYHEID 1 3 R 92 720,00 | 86 | SUNDUMBILI POLY CLINIC | 1 | 3 | R 83 600,00 |
| TRIBAL AUTHORITY 89 TSHELIMNYAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 90 UMZILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 91 VACANT LAND - ERF 156 NKANYEZI 92 VACANT LAND - REM OF ERF 312 - WESTVILLE TOWNSHIP 93 VERDRIET CLINIC 94 VEZOKUHLE RESIDENTIAL CLINIC - PORTION 6 OF ERF 17 95 VUMANI CLINIC - VRYHEID 1 | 87 | THANDANANI CLINIC - DANNHAUSER | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 90 UMZILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 3 3 3 R 618 735,00 91 VACANT LAND - ERF 156 NKANYEZI 1 3 R 120 000,00 92 VACANT LAND - REM OF FERF 312 - WESTVILLE TOWNSHIP 7 48 R 9 113 368,00 93 VERDRIET CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 94 VEZOKUHLE RESIDENTIAL CLINIC - PORTION 6 OF ERF 17 1 3 R 120 000,00 95 VUMANI CLINIC - VRYHEID 1 3 R 92 720,00 | 88 | | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 91 VACANT LAND - ERF 156 NKANYEZI 1 3 R 120 000,00 92 VACANT LAND - REM OF ERF 312 - WESTVILLE TOWNSHIP 7 48 R 9 113 368,00 93 VERDRIET CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 94 VEZOKUHLE RESIDENTIAL CLINIC - PORTION 6 OF ERF 17 95 VUMANI CLINIC - VRYHEID 1 3 R 92 720,00 | 89 | TSHELIMNYAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 4 | R 48 200,00 |
| 92 VACANT LAND - REM OF ERF 312 - WESTVILLE TOWNSHIP 7 48 R 9 113 368,00 93 VERDRIET CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 94 VEZOKUHLE RESIDENTIAL CLINIC - PORTION 6 OF ERF 17 95 VUMANI CLINIC - VRYHEID 1 3 R 92 720,00 | 90 | UMZILA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | 3 | R 618 735,00 |
| 92 ERF 312 - WESTVILLE TOWNSHIP 7 48 R 9 113 368,00 93 VERDRIET CLINIC 1 3 R 120 000,00 94 VEZOKUHLE RESIDENTIAL CLINIC - PORTION 6 OF ERF 17 95 VUMANI CLINIC - VRYHEID 1 3 R 92 720,00 | 91 | VACANT LAND - ERF 156 NKANYEZI | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 94 VEZOKUHLE RESIDENTIAL CLINIC - PORTION 6 OF ERF 17 95 VUMANI CLINIC - VRYHEID 1 3 R 120 000,00 R 92 720,00 | 92 | | 7 | 48 | R 9 113 368,00 |
| 94 CLINIC - PORTION 6 OF ERF 17 1 3 R 120 000,00 95 VUMANI CLINIC - VRYHEID 1 3 R 92 720,00 | 93 | VERDRIET CLINIC | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| | 94 | | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |
| 96 YIII I CUNIC 1 3 P 120 000 00 | 95 | VUMANI CLINIC - VRYHEID | 1 | 3 | R 92 720,00 |
| 70L0 OLINIO I 3 K 120 000,00 | 96 | XULU CLINIC | 1 | 3 | R 120 000,00 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

Table 14.2 – Analysis of consultant appointments using appropriated funds, in terms of Historically Disadvantaged Individuals (HDIs)

| Project Title | Percentage ownership by HDI groups | Percentage management by HDI groups | Number of Consultants from HDI groups that work on the project | BBBEE Contributor |
|---|--|---|---|----------------------|
| AGRICULTURAL OFFICES - LOSKOP | 0% | 0% | 0% | 3 |
| AGRICULTURE - SUB-REGIONAL OFFICE - JOZINI | 100% | 100% | 100% | 4 |
| AGRICULTURE - SUB-REGIONAL OFFICE - JOZINI | 0% | 0% | 0% | 4 |
| AGRICULTURE - SUB-REGIONAL OFFICE - JOZINI | 100% | 100% | 100% | 4 |
| AGRICULTURE OFFICE - KWA-MGWANASE | 100% | 100% | 100% | 4 |
| APPELSBOSCH HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 4 |
| AUSTERVILLE FLATS - HUMAN SETTLEMENTS - BLUFF | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| BETHESDA HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| CATHERINE BOOTH HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| CHARLES JOHNSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| CHURCH OF SCOTLAND HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| CLINIC - ERF 5885 LADYSMITH | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| CLINIC - LADYSMITH PHC | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| DEDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| DPT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT - OFFICES - (GOVERNMENT | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| EAST GRIQUALAND USHER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| EDENDALE HOSPITAL | 50% | 50% | 50% | 3 |
| EDUMBE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| ELANDSKRAL CLINIC | 100% | 100% | 100% | 1 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

| EMFANELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 50.3% | 50.3% | 50.3% | 2 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---|
| EMFUNDWENI CLINIC - DANNHAUSER | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| EMMAUS HOSPITAL- THE FARM MISSION STATION NO.8011 | 50% | 50% | 50% | 1 |
| ERF 636 - PUBLIC WORKS VRYHEID | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| ESHOWE BUS & TAXI RANK | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| ESTCOURT HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| GALE STREET MORTUARY - UMBILO | 51% | 51% | 51% | 1 |
| GATEWAY CLINIC - TUGELA FERRY | 100% | 100% | 100% | 1 |
| GREYTOWN TB HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| GROENVLEI CLINIC | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| GUGULESIZWE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 3,8% | 3,8% | 3.8% | 3 |
| HLABISA HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 5 |
| HOSPITAL - ERF 540 GREYTOWN | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| HOUSE NO.4 HARTERBEES STREET, EMPANGENI | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| HOUSE NO.4 HARTERBEES STREET, EMPANGENI | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| IMBALENHLE CLINIC HEALTH CENTRE | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| INALA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| INANDA NEWTOWN HIGH SCHOOL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| INANDA SPECIAL SCHOOL FOR LSEN | 100% | 100% | 100% | 1 |
| INGOGO CLINIC | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| INKULULEKO STOCK RENTAL DEVELOPMENT | 100% | 100% | 100% | 5 |
| ISANDLWANA CLINIC - NQUTU | 100% | 100% | 100% | 1 |
| ISITHEBE CLINIC | 100% | 100% | 100% | 1 |
| KING BHEKUZULU HIGH SCHOOL | 58.3% | 58.3% | 58.3% | 4 |
| KWAKHANGELAMANKENGANE PALACE | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| LIBRARY SERVICES - PINETOWN | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| MABHUQWENI CLINIC | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| MADADENI HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| MAHLABENI LP SCHOOL | 100% | 100% | 100% | 1 |
| MANYANE CLINIC | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| MAZABEKO CLINIC - MSINGA | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

| MCCORD HOSPITAL | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
|--|-------|------|---------|---|
| MELMOTH DISTRICT HOSPITAL | 56% | 56% | 56% | 1 |
| MEYAMA HIGH SCHOOL | 100% | 100% | 100% | 1 |
| MHLUNGWANE CLINIC | 100% | 100% | 100% | 1 |
| MOSVOLD HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 5 |
| MPOPHOMENI CLINIC | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| MSELENI HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 100% | 1 |
| MTHUNGWENI CLINIC | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| NDLOZANA CLINIC | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| NDUMO HIGH SCHOOL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| NDWEDWE HEALTH CARE CENTRE | 100% | 100% | 100% | 4 |
| NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 4 |
| NTAMBANANA CLINIC | 25% | 25% | 25% | 5 |
| NTEMBISWENI CLINIC - U MVOTI | 0% | 0% | 0% | 3 |
| NTENESHANE CLINIC - REM OF PORTION 27 OF ERF 4677 | 100% | 100% | 100% | 3 |
| NTULABAKAYISE HIGH SCHOOL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 3 |
| OFFICES - AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS H | 0% | 0% | 0% | 3 |
| OFFICES - DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - PTN 51 ERF 6 | 50% | 50% | 50% | 1 |
| OFFICES - EDUCATION - SCOTT STREET COMPLEX - PMBUR | 3,8% | 3,8% | 100% | 1 |
| OFFICES - ERF 1026 - ADMINISTRATION COMPLEX - ULUN | 100% | 100% | 100% | 3 |
| OFFICES - PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE - OLD COUNCIL CHAMBER | 67% | 67% | 67% | 4 |
| OFFICES - SOC DEV & WELFARE - CHATSWORTH - BHAKTIV | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| OLIVIERSHOEK CLINIC | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| PARKSIDE - PREMIERS RESIDENCE | 0% | 0% | 0% | 6 |
| POMEROY CLINIC | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL | 3,8% | 3,8% | 3.8% | 6 |
| PRINCE MNYAYIZA HIGH SCHOOL | 50% | 50% | 50% | 1 |
| PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 0,0% | 6 |
| QADI CLINIC | 100% | 100% | 100,0% | 2 |
| QADI CLINIC | 10070 | 100% | 100,070 | 2 |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

| QUEENSBURGH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL | 49% | 49% | 49,0% | 5 |
|--|------|------|-------|---|
| SIGWEJE CLINIC | 100% | 100% | 100% | 5 |
| SIYANDA CLINIC - NQUTHU | 100% | 100% | 100% | 5 |
| SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OSIZWENI - ERF 4181 OFFICES- | 0% | 0% | 0% | 5 |
| ST ANDREWS HOSPITAL | 0% | 0% | 0% | 5 |
| ST CHAD'S CLINIC | 100% | 100% | 0% | 5 |
| SUNDUMBILI POLY CLINIC | 100% | 100% | 100% | 5 |
| THANDANANI CLINIC - DANNHAUSER | 0% | 0% | 0% | 6 |
| THATHEZAKHE CLINIC:KHIPHINKUNZI TRIBAL AUTHORITY | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| TSHELIMNYAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| UMZILA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3,8% | 3,8% | 3.8% | 2 |
| VACANT LAND - ERF 156 NKANYEZI | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| VACANT LAND - REM OF ERF 312 - WESTVILLE TOWNSHIP | 50% | 50% | 50% | 2 |
| VERDRIET CLINIC | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| VEZOKUHLE RESIDENTIAL CLINIC - PORTION 6 OF ERF 17 | 100% | 100% | 100% | 1 |
| VUMANI CLINIC - VRYHEID | 100% | 100% | 100% | 2 |
| XULU CLINIC | 0% | 0% | 0% | 3 |

Table 14.3 – Report on consultant appointments using Donor funds

| Project Title | Total Number of consultants that worked on the project | Duration: In Months | Donor and Contract value in Rand |
|---------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Table 14.4 – Analysis of consultant appointments using Donor funds, in terms of Historically Disadvantaged Individuals (HDIs)

| Project Title | Percentage ownership by HDI groups | Percentage management by HDI groups | Number of Consultant from HDI groups that work on the project |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | N | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

5. OTHER INFORMATION

5.1 Acronyms

| • | ABET | - | Adult Basic Education & Training |
|---|-------|---|--|
| • | CETA | - | Construction Education and Training Authority |
| • | COGTA | - | Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs |
| • | DARD | - | Department of Agriculture and Rural Development |
| • | DoE | - | Department of Education |
| • | DOPW | - | Department of Public Works |
| • | EPWP | - | Expanded Public Works Programme |
| • | FRPC | - | Fixed Rate Period Contract |
| • | GIAMA | - | Government Immovable Asset Management Act |
| • | HOD | - | Head of Department |
| • | IDIP | - | Infrastructure Delivery Improvement Plan |
| • | IPIP | _ | Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan |
| • | IPMP | - | Infrastructure Programme Management Plan |
| • | MEC | - | Member of Executive Council |
| • | MTSF | - | Medium Term Strategic Framework |
| • | PFMA | - | Public Finance Management Act |
| • | SLA | - | Service level Agreement |
| | | | |

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

5.2 List of contact details

OFFICE OF THE MEC

MEC for Human Settlements and Public Works Mr R R Pillay Private Bag X54336 DURBAN 4001

Tel no: 031 261 8997 Fax no: 031 261 8157

e-mail: Jurie.Thaver@kznworks.gov.za

HEAD OF THE MINISTRY

Mr. Skhumbuzo Gumede Private Bag X54336 DURBAN 4001

Tel no: 031 261 8997 Fax no: 031 261 8157

e-mail: skhumbuzo.gumede@kznworks.gov.za

PA to MEC Ms Jurie Thaver Private Bag X54336 DURBAN 4001

Tel no: 031 261 8997 Fax no: 031 261 8157

e-mail:Jurie.Thaver@kznworks.gov.za

OFFICE OF THE HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

Head: Public Works Mr A. Govender Private Bag X9041 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

Tel: (033) 355-5562 Fax: (033) 355-5683

E-mail: Head.Works@kznworks.gov.za

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2015

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Chief Financial Officer Mr J. Redfearn Private Bag X9041 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

Tel: (033) 355-5625 Fax: (033) 355-5678

E-mail: Jeanette.Dantuma@kznworks.gov.za

CHIEF DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES

General Manager: Corporate Services

Mr P. W. Duma Private Bag X9142 PIETERMARITZBURG

3200

Tel: (033) 260-4202 Fax: (033) 260-4190

E-mail: andile.nyakatha@kznworks.gov.za

CHIEF DIRECTORATE: OPERATIONS

General Manager: Operations

Mr T.A. Mdadane Private Bag X9041 PIETERMARITZBURG

3200

Tel: (033) 355-5401 Fax: (033) 355-5509

E-mail: PA.GMOperations@kznworks.gov.za

CHIEF DIRECTORATE: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

General Manager: Mrs S. L. Linda Private Bag X9041 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

Tel: (033) 355-5533 Fax: (033) 355-5508

E-mail: PA.GMProperty@kznworks.gov.za